## DURHAM DISTRICT

 SCHOOL BOARD AND DURHAM CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD
## EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES BACKGROUND STUDY

OFFICE CONSOLIDATION INCORPORATING THE BACKGROUND STUDY (MARCH 12 2014), AS AMENDED

## FINAL REPORT

APRIL 10, 2014

Watson
\& Associates
ECONOMISTS LTD.

Plaza Three
101-2000 Argentia Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5N 1V9

Phone: (905) 272-3600
Fax: (905) 272-3602
e-mail: info@watson-econ.ca
www.watson-econ.ca

## CONTENTS

Page
FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY(i)

1. INTRODUCTION
1.1 Background ..... 1-1
1.2 Existing By-laws ..... 1-2
1.3 Area in Which By-law May Apply ..... 1-3
1.4 EDC Review Areas ..... 1-3
2. THE EDC BY-LAW
2.1 Imposition of an EDC ..... 2-1
2.2 The Background Study ..... 2-1
2.3 Public Meetings ..... 2-2
2.4 Exemptions, Expiration, Collection ..... 2-4
2.5 Appeals and Amendments ..... 2-5
3. THE PROCESS AND METHODOLOGY OF CALCULATING AN EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE
3.1 Eligibility ..... 3-1
3.2 Demographic Projections ..... 3-6
3.3 Site Needs ..... 3-8
3.4 Growth-related Net Education Land Costs ..... 3-9
3.5 Determination of the Charge ..... 3-10
3.6 Policy Statements ..... 3-12
4. DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS ..... 4-1
4.1 The Residential and Non-residential Growth Forecast ..... 4-1
4.2 Enrolment Projections ..... 4-4
4.3 Summary of Projected Enrolment ..... 4-16
5. EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION
5.1 The Projections ..... 5-1
5.2 Net Education Land Costs ..... 5-6
5.3 Reconciliation of the EDC Reserve Fund ..... 5-10
5.4 The Education Development Charge ..... 5-13
APPENDICES
A EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION FORMS SUBMISSION ..... A-1
B EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE PROPOSED DRAFT BY-LAWS ..... B-1C EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE POLICIES AND STATEMENTS ONALTERNATIVE ACCOMMODATION ARRANGEMENTS AND OPERATINGBUDGET SURPLUSC-1

## FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report incorporates changes made to the original background study and an addendum has been issued which highlights the revisions and contains all pages that have changed from the original study

Section 257.61(1) of the Education Act states that, "Before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall complete an education development charge background study." Section 257.61(2) of the Act, as well as section 9 of Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, provide the information that must be contained in the background study. This report contains background studies for the Durham District School Board (DDSB) and the Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB).

The consultant would like to acknowledge and thank the staff at the DDSB and DCDSB for their work, time and effort over the past several months. Staff from both Boards provided invaluable input and assistance throughout the EDC process.

The consultant would also like to thank Mr. Brad Teichman of the firm Overland LLP, legal counsel for both School Boards, and Mr. Steve Thompson of Andrew, Thompson \& Associates Ltd., the appraisal firm responsible for the site valuations for both School Boards.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Durham District School Board (DDSB) and the Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) currently have education development charge by-laws in force in the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington) which will expire in May of 2014. Both the current bylaws and the foregoing EDC background analysis relate solely to the jurisdiction of the Durham DSB and the Durham Catholic DSB which consists of the Towns of Ajax and Whitby, the Cities of Oshawa and Pickering, as well as the Townships of Brock, Scugog and Uxbridge.

Education development charges (EDCs) are a revenue source, for school boards that qualify, to purchase and develop land for new schools. EDCs are meant as a funding mechanism for boards that are experiencing a growth-related accommodation need in their jurisdiction. In order to renew their by-laws, each board must follow certain processes and guidelines as required by provincial legislation. This background study fulfills certain requirements while providing the background necessary to understand and determine the education development charge.

The general authority for school boards to impose EDCs is provided by Division E of Part IX of the Education Act. Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, provides the requirements necessary to determine an EDC. In addition, the Ministry has published a set of EDC Guidelines to assist boards with the EDC process.

## Before an EDC by-law can be passed, school boards must ensure that they:

- Demonstrate that their elementary or secondary enrolment on a jurisdiction-wide basis is greater than the elementary or secondary OTG-approved capacity or that their EDC reserve fund is in a deficit position;
- Prepare a background study meeting the requirements of the legislation;
- Hold required legislated public meetings; and
- Receive written Ministry approval.

The DDSB and the DCDSB are able to renew their existing by-laws on the basis of:

1. Reserve Fund Qualification - The DDSB has a deficit in the EDC reserve fund and outstanding financial obligations, while the DCDSB currently has a surplus in the EDC reserve fund and outstanding financial obligations.
2. Capacity Trigger - Both the DDSB and the DCDSB have an average projected enrolment exceeding the approved OTG capacity on the elementary panel only. Neither Board meet the capacity trigger on the secondary panel.

The School Boards intend to hold joint public meetings for both the EDC policy review as well as the new proposed EDC by-law. The Boards will hold meeting one and two on Monday, March $31^{s t}, 2014$. These meetings will actually satisfy the legislative requirements of two required public meetings - the policy review public meeting and the proposed new by-law public meeting. The
third public meeting will be to consider passage of the new by-laws. The DCDSB plans to consider passage of the new EDC by-law on Tuesday, April 22nd ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ 2014. The DDSB plans to consider passage of the new EDC by-law on Thursday, April $24^{\text {th }}, 2014$.

The EDC analysis in this background study has been completed for both the DDSB and the DCDSB. This analysis relates solely to the Boards' jurisdiction, which represents the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington). The Region of Durham is made up of many local municipalities including the Towns of Ajax and Whitby, the Cities of Oshawa and Pickering, as well as the Townships of Brock, Scugog and Uxbridge and the Municipality of Clarington (excluded). This EDC study contemplates jurisdiction-wide by-laws for each respective Board.

Demographic projections form an important component of the EDC analysis. The residential dwelling unit forecast is used both to project pupils from new development as well as determining the final quantum of the residential charge. The residential forecasts used in this analysis are consistent with the most recent and available Region of Durham forecasts that were available at the time of study preparation. The number of net new units projected in the Region for the 15 years in the EDC analysis totals 88,017 .

The number of growth-related pupils is based on the aforementioned residential forecast and pupil yields have been derived from Statistics Canada custom tabulated data and historical board enrolment information. Pupil yields are mathematical representations of the number of school aged children that will be generated by particular dwellings. The total growth-related pupils must be offset by any available pupil places that are not required by existing pupils of the Boards. These calculations were done for both Boards on a review area basis to determine the total net growth-related pupil places.

The 15-year growth analysis projects a total of 14,398 elementary net growth-related pupils and 3,870 secondary net growth-related pupils for the DDSB. For the DCDSB, a total of 4,450 elementary net growth-related pupils were projected while the secondary panel projected a total of 1,086 net growth-related pupil places.

Once the net growth-related pupil place requirements have been determined, it is necessary for boards to decide the number of new schools that will be built to accommodate that need. The EDC legislation provides a table which relates pupil place requirements to school site sizes. The table, as well as a description and methodology, are provided in the background study. The study also provides information on the approximate timing, size and location of the proposed new schools/sites.

The EDC analysis for the Region of Durham projects that the DDSB will require approximately 20 new elementary sites and 4 new secondary sites - 10 of these sites are located in Pickering/Seaton, 8 are located in Whitby and the remaining 6 sites are located in Oshawa. Of the 24 sites identified for both the elementary and secondary panel, 18 of these sites ( 1 secondary
and 17 elementary) are $100 \%$ EDC eligible while the remaining 6 are only partially eligible. The DCDSB's EDC analysis projects a need for 12 new elementary sites -5 of these sites are located in Pickering, 1 is located in Ajax, 3 are located in Whitby and 3 are located in Oshawa. In addition, 7 of these sites are $100 \%$ EDC eligible while the remaining 5 sites are partially eligible. On the secondary panel, the Board will require 1 site which is partially eligible. A detailed summary of the site requirements can be found in Form $G$ in Appendix $A$.

One of the final steps of the EDC process involves translating the land requirements to actual land costs. Site acquisition costs are based on appraisals completed by the firm of Andrew, Thompson \& Associates Ltd. The per acre acquisition values ranged from \$390,000 to \$900,000 for both the elementary and secondary sites. Similar to many areas in Ontario, the cost to acquire land has been increasing in the Region. In the 2009 EDC study, the land values ranged from approximately $\$ 175,000$ to $\$ 550,000$ per acre. The acquisition costs have been escalated for a period of 5 years (the by-law term) at a rate of $6 \%$ for each consecutive year until the end of the by-law term. Land escalation rates have also increased since the 2009 EDC study when rates ranged from 0\% (Year 1) to 2.5\% (Year 3 and beyond).

The costs to prepare and develop the school site for construction are also EDC eligible costs. The assumed site preparation costs are based on historical data provided by the School Boards. A site preparation cost of $\$ 73,220$ per acre has been assumed for both the DDSB and the DCDSB in this study. The site preparation costs have increased from 2009 where values of $\$ 44,325$ per acre for the elementary panel and $\$ 45,750$ per acre for the secondary panel were used. Site preparation costs are escalated to the time of site purchase at a rate of $\mathbf{2 . 2 \%}$ per year.

The total land costs (acquisition and servicing costs) as well as study costs must be added to any outstanding financial obligations incurred by each Board under a previous EDC by-law to determine the final net education land costs. A deficit balance in the existing EDC reserve fund is considered to be an outstanding obligation and must be added to the existing land costs. If either Board has a surplus balance in the EDC reserve fund, this amount must be subtracted from the land costs and used to defray the net education land costs.

The DDSB's total net education land costs are estimated to be $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 1 , 5 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ which includes a deficit balance of $\$ 7,782,617$ in the existing EDC reserve fund that was added to the total costs. The DCDSB's total net education land costs are estimated to be $\$ 69,206,976$ which includes an existing EDC reserve fund surplus of $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 1 , 9 1 0}$ that was subtracted from the total costs.

On the basis of the aforementioned net education land costs and net new unit forecasts, the analysis resulted in a proposed EDC rate of $\$ 1,949$ per dwelling unit for the DDSB's residential charge and $\$ 786$ per dwelling unit for the DCDSB's residential charge. The charges contained herein are based on a uniform rate for all types of development, with $100 \%$ of net education land costs recovered from residential development and applicable jurisdiction-wide charges to the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington).

## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background

Education development charges (EDCs) are a revenue source, for school boards that qualify, to purchase and develop land for new schools. EDCs are meant as a funding mechanism for boards that are experiencing a growth-related accommodation need in their jurisdiction. In order to qualify for education development charges, it is necessary for school boards to meet certain "triggers."

School boards, since 1998, do not have the ability to implement property taxes to fund education costs and now rely on a system of per pupil grants established by the Ministry of Education. The grants are set out to cover expenses such as teacher salaries, text books, heating of schools, renewing schools, building schools, etc. Education development charges are meant to fund the acquisition and development of growth-related school sites outside this grant envelope. Education development charges are based on a formulaic approach which looks at three main areas - enrolment projections to determine need, the number of school sites necessary to meet need and the costs related to the purchase and development of those school sites.

The EDC may be levied by a school board on both residential and non-residential developments, subject to certain exemptions which are outlined in the legislation. Division E of Part IX of the Education Act is the legislation responsible for governing the EDC. Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, provides guidelines and requirements on the qualification process for a school board, as well as the specifics on calculating the charge. The charges are collected at building permit issuance on behalf of the school board by the local area municipality in the by-law's area.

In order for a school board to qualify to implement EDCs, there are two triggers that can be met. First, the Board's total projected enrolment for the 5 -year period following expected by-law passage must exceed the Board's Ministry rated On-The-Ground capacity on either the elementary or secondary panel.

The second qualification trigger deals with unmet financial obligations with regard to the purchase and development of growth-related school sites. If the school board has an existing EDC by-law in place and they can demonstrate that there are existing outstanding financial obligations, the school board will automatically qualify for a subsequent by-law. The Education Act, specifically Section 257.54, gives school boards the ability to "pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges" if there is residential land in the jurisdiction of a board that would increase education land costs.

School boards are responsible for providing school sites and can do so through such limited revenue sources as selling surplus school sites, revenue from leasing sites, entering into joint use
agreements with other school boards or public/private partnerships and the imposition of education development charges - thus making EDCs an important revenue source.

### 1.2 Existing By-laws

This EDC Background Study has been prepared on behalf of the Durham District School Board and the Durham Catholic District School Board, in consideration of renewing their EDC by-laws in the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington). Each Board's current in-force by-laws came into effect in May of 2009 and are based on $100 \%$ recovery of costs from residential development and 0\% from non-residential development.

CURRENT IN-FORCE EDC BY-LAWS FOR THE DDSB AND THE DCDSB

| SCHOOL <br> BOARD | INFORCE <br> DATE | \% RESIDENTIAL/NON- <br> RESIDENTIAL | AREA OF BY-LAW | CHARGE <br> (\$/Dwelling <br> Unit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DDSB | May $4^{\text {th }}, 2009$ | $100 \%$ (Res) $-0 \%$ (Non-res) | Region of Durham (excluding <br> the Municipality of Clarington) | $\$ 1,423$ |
| DCDSB | May 4 ${ }^{\text {th }}, 2009$ | $100 \%$ (Res) $-0 \%$ (Non-res) | Region of Durham (excluding <br> the Municipality of Clarington) | $\$ 541$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## EDC Policy Review

It should be noted that all school boards with an existing EDC by-law in place must conduct a review of the policies contained in their existing by-laws before passing a new by-law. This process includes a policy review report as well as a public meeting to review the policies in a public forum.

Section 257.60 sub-section (1) of the Education Act states that:
"Before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall conduct a review of the education development charge policies of the board."

Sub-section (2) goes on to state that:
"In conducting a review under subsection (1), the board shall ensure that adequate information is made available to the public, and for this purpose shall hold at least one public meeting, notice of which shall be given in at least one newspaper having general circulation in the area of jurisdiction of the board."

### 1.3 Area in Which By-law May Apply

The legislation states that an education development charge by-law may apply to the entire area of the jurisdiction of a board or only part of it. In addition, an education development charge bylaw of the board shall not apply with respect to land in more than one "region" if the regulations divide the area of the jurisdiction of the board into prescribed "regions."

Finally, "education development charges collected under an education development charge bylaw that applies to land in a District shall not, except with the prior written approval of the Minister, be used in relation to land that is outside that District" and "money from an EDC reserve fund established under section 16(1) of O.Reg 20/98 may be used only for growth-related net education land costs attributed to or resulting from development in the area to which the EDC bylaw applies."

EDC background studies should clearly outline the areas that will be covered by EDC by-laws. Four maps have been included on the following pages outlining the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington), the area to which the EDC by-laws will apply and the review areas for each Board and panel, respectively.

### 1.4 EDC Review Areas

The EDC methodology allows school boards to examine growth-related needs on a jurisdictionwide basis - that is, treat the whole EDC area as one review area - or to examine them on a subarea basis or review areas. Review areas are artificial constructs intended to divide the board's jurisdiction into sub-areas in order to more accurately determine the location of new school sites. Board review areas are likely to reflect attendance boundaries for families of schools, natural dividers such as rivers, creeks, etc., or man-made barriers such as major thoroughfares. The Ministry of Education's EDC Guidelines recommend that review areas are consistent with board review areas used for capital planning purposes and that they also maintain consistency with review areas of subsequent EDC by-laws.





CS01 City of Pickering West, Township of UxbridgeCS03 Town of Ajax South CS05 City of Oshawa, Township of Scugog, Township of Brock CS02 City of Pickering East, 'Iown of Ajax North CS04 Town of Whitby

Both the DDSB's and the DCDSB's review areas used in this background study are largely consistent with the Board's review areas used in their long term accommodation studies. As well, the review areas are relatively consistent with their previous EDC studies - with some minor changes made to reflect changing school boundaries and/or new developments. For the purpose of calculating EDCs, the DDSB has used 17 elementary review areas and 11 secondary review areas and the DCDSB has used 12 elementary review areas and 5 secondary review areas.

## DDSB REVIEW AREAS

## Elementary Review Areas

```
PE01 PICKERING SOUTH
PE02A PICKERING NORTH (EXCLUDING SEATON)
PE02B SEATON LANDS
PE03 AJAX SOUTH
PE04A AJAX NORTH
PE04B AJAX CENTRE
PE05 WHITBY SOUTH
PE06A WHITBY CENTRE EAST
PE06B WHITBY CENTRE WEST
PE06C WHITBY CENTRE NORTHEAST
PE07 WHITBY NORTH
PE08A OSHAWA CENTRE
PEO8B OSHAWA SOUTH
PE09 OSHAWA NORTH
PE10 UXBRIDGE TOWNSHIP
PE11 SCUGOG TOWNSHIP, (PART OF) NORTHEAST OSHAWA
PE12 BROCK TOWNSHIP
```


## Secondary Review Areas

```
PS01A PICKERING SOUTH
PS01B PICKERING NORTH, SEATON LANDS, AJAX NORTH
PS02 AJAX CENTRE
PS03 AJAX SOUTH
PS04 WHITBY SOUTH
PS05 WHITBY CENTRE, NORTH
PS06 OSHAWA SOUTH
PS07 OSHAWA CENTRE
PS08 SCUGOG TOWNSHIP, (PART OF) NORTHEAST OSHAWA
PS09 UXBRIDGE TOWNSHIP, (PART OF) NORTH PICKERING
PS10 BROCK TOWNSHIP
```


## DCDSB REVIEW AREAS

## Elementary Review Areas

```
CE01 CITY OF PICKERING SOUTH
CE02 CITY OF PICKERING NORTH
CE03 TOWN OF AJAX SOUTH
CE04 TOWN OF AJAX NORTH
CE05 TOWN OF WHITBY SOUTH
CE06 TOWN OF WHITBY CENTRAL
CE07 TOWN OF WHITBY NORTH
CE08 CITY OF OSHAWA SOUTH
CE09 CITY OF OSHAWA NORTH
CE10 TOWNSHIP OF UXBRIDGE
CE11 TOWNSHIP OF SCUGOG, CITY OF OSHAWA NORTHEAST
CE12 TOWNSHIP OF BROCK
```


## Secondary Review Areas

CS01 CITY OF PICKERING WEST, TOWNSHIP OF UXBRIDGE
CS02 CITY OF PICKERING EAST, TOWN OF AJAX NORTH
CS03 TOWN OF AJAX SOUTH
CS04 TOWN OF WHITBY
CS05 CITY OF OSHAWA, TOWNSHIP OF SCUGOG, TOWNSHIP OF BROCK

The EDC calculation on a review area basis assumes that the total OTG capacity of all existing permanent accommodation within the review area is considered to be the total available capacity for instructional purposes and is required to meet the needs of the existing community. Determining board needs on a review area basis is premised on:

- Available space is determined by subtracting the Year 15 existing community enrolment number from the current OTG capacity figure. For the purposes of this analysis, the OTG capacity was adjusted to account for changes to classroom loading figures to incorporate loading for full-day kindergarten;
- Pupils that are generated from new development must fill any available surplus OTG capacity first; and
- Pupils generated from new development, above and beyond those that fill any available surplus space within the review area, are net growth-related pupil place requirements and can potentially be funded through education development charges.

The review area approach to calculating EDCs has been undertaken by both Boards as it is consistent with the way in which future capital construction needs will be assessed over the long term.

## 2. THE EDC BY-LAW

## 2. THE EDC BY-LAW

### 2.1 Imposition of an EDC

The passage of an education development charge by-law gives school boards the authority to impose and collect EDCs for the purpose of acquiring and developing growth-related school sites. Each by-law has a maximum term of 5 years and must be passed within one year of EDC background study completion. Before a school board can proceed with an EDC by-law, it must receive confirmation in writing from the Ministry of Education acknowledging receipt of the background study and approving estimates of enrolment projections and future site needs contained in the background study.

Section 10 of Ontario Regulation 20/98 sets out the conditions that must be satisfied in order for a board to pass an education development charge by-law:

- The Minister has approved the board's estimates of the total number of elementary and secondary pupils over each of the fifteen years of the forecast period;
- The Minister has approved the board's estimates of the number of elementary and secondary school sites used by the board to determine the net education land costs;
- The board has prepared a background study and given a copy of the education development charge background study relating to the by-law to the Minister and each board having jurisdiction within the area to which the by-law would apply;
- The board has demonstrated that the average elementary or secondary enrolment within its jurisdiction exceeds the board's elementary or secondary capacity; or the board's current EDC financial obligations exceed revenues reported in the EDC reserve fund; and
- The board must hold at least one public meeting.


### 2.2 The Background Study

An education development charge background study must be completed by a school board that wishes to pass an EDC by-law. The intention of the background study is to provide information on the process and methodology of calculating an EDC, as well as the background and assumptions that make up the estimates of the enrolment projections and site needs. Section 257.61 of the legislation requires that "before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall complete an education development charge background study."
O.Reg 20/98 section 9 (1) sets out the following information that must be included in an EDC background study:

- Estimates of the number of new dwelling units for each year of the fifteen-year forecast period in the area in which the charge is to be imposed;
- The number of projected new pupil places as a result of new growth and the number of new school sites needed to provide accommodation for those students;
- The number of existing pupil places by school and the number of available spaces to accommodate the projected number of new pupil places;
- For every existing elementary and secondary pupil place in the board's jurisdiction that the board does not intend to use to accommodate pupils from new growth, an explanation as to why the board does not intend to do so;
- For each elementary and secondary school site, estimates of the net education land cost, the location of the site and the area of the site (including the area that exceeds the maximum set out in section 2 of O.Reg 20/98, and an explanation of whether the costs of the excess land are education land costs and if so, why);
- The number of pupil places the board estimates will be provided by the school to be built on the site and the number of those pupil places that the board estimates will be used to accommodate new pupil places;
- A statement of the board's policy concerning possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or co-operative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new pupils without imposing EDCs, or with a reduction in such charges; and
- A statement from the board stating that it has reviewed its operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs, and the amount of any savings which it proposes to apply, if any.

School boards are required to provide the Ministry with a copy of the final background study at least 40 days prior to the anticipated by-law passage date. In addition, the background study must be made available to the public at least two weeks prior to the legislated public meeting.

### 2.3 Public Meetings

Before a school board can pass an EDC by-law, the legislation requires that the board hold at least two public meetings. The purpose of the first meeting is to advise any interested stakeholders and the public at large of the board's intentions and address the new proposed EDC by-law. The public meeting also gives the community and stakeholders the opportunity to voice any issues or concerns they have with regard to the proposed by-law. The purpose of the second public meeting is to consider passage of the new by-law.

The board is required to provide at least 20 days' notice of the meetings and must make the background study, as well as the new proposed by-law, available to the public at least two weeks in advance of the first public meeting. O.Reg 20/98 states that notice of a public meeting can be given in two ways:

- To every owner of land in the area to which the proposed by-law would apply by personal service, fax or mail; and
- By publication in a newspaper that is, in the secretary of the school board's opinion, of sufficiently general circulation in the area to which the proposed by-law would apply to give the public reasonable notice of the meeting.

If a school board already has an existing in-force EDC by-law in place, the board must hold an additional meeting to review the existing policies of the current EDC by-law. This part of the process is necessary in order to fulfil the requirements of the policy review process. It should be noted that this policy review meeting can be addressed by the board during its first EDC public meeting.

The School Boards intend to hold joint public meetings for both the EDC policy review as well as the new proposed EDC by-law. The DDSB and the DCDSB will hold their first (policy review meeting) and second (new proposed by-law meeting) public meetings on Monday, March 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$, 2014. The third legislatively required public meeting will be to consider passage of the new bylaws. DCDSB plans to consider passage of the new EDC by-law on Tuesday, April $22^{\text {nd }}, 2014$. The DDSB plans to consider passage of the new EDC by-law on Thursday, April $24^{\text {th }}, 2014$. Detailed notices have been issued in advance of the meetings as per legislative requirements.

## Stakeholder Participation

In addition to the legislated public meetings, the Ministry encourages school boards to include relevant stakeholders in the EDC process and discussions. Local developers or development associations, as well as municipalities, should be contacted in advance of the public meetings to ensure they are aware of the proposed EDC and to bring to light any potential issues, etc. It is essential that stakeholders are part of the process and that the discussions remain transparent at all times to help ensure smooth passage of the EDC by-law.

The DDSB and DCDSB have worked together closely on the preparation of the EDC background study and by-laws to ensure consistency in the data and assumptions used in the calculation of the charges. Growth forecasts used for the EDC analysis are consistent with the most recent and available regional forecasts. The School Boards held a joint information session on February $10^{\text {th }}, 2014$, in advance of their legislated public meetings, to discuss the proposed EDCs with community partners, stakeholders and municipal officials.

### 2.4 Exemptions, Expiration, Collection

## Exemptions

The EDC by-law is subject to certain statutory exemptions for both residential and non-residential collection. The exemptions for residential development deal with residential intensification and replacement of units. If a new unit is added to an existing dwelling unit, for example, a single detached unit is converted to a duplex, the additional unit is exempt from EDCs. Section 3 of O.Reg 20/98 sets out the classes of residential buildings and the maximum number of dwelling units that can be added under the exemption.

The legislation also allows for exemptions dealing with the replacement of residential units when the unit has been destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or has been rendered uninhabitable, subject to certain conditions prescribed under Section 4 of O.Reg 20/98.

Non-residential statutory exemptions deal similarly with additions/enlargements of space and replacement of existing non-residential space which has been destroyed. A non-residential development that includes the enlargement of existing industrial space, up to $50 \%$ of the gross floor area of the existing development, is exempt from EDCs as per section 257.55 of Division E of the Education Act. Replacement of non-residential building space is exempt from EDCs if the existing space was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or has been rendered uninhabitable, subject to certain conditions in Section 5 of O.Reg 20/98.

In addition to the exemptions mentioned, the legislation allows for a limited non-residential exemption for certain institutional developments. Section 257.54 (5) of the Education Act stipulates that, "No land, except land owned by and used for the purposes of a board or municipality, is exempt from an EDC under a by-law passed under subsection (1) by reason only that it is exempt from taxation under Section 3 of the Assessment Act."

School boards may also decide to impose their own non-statutory exemptions to certain developments, both residentially and non-residentially. Non-statutory exemptions are entirely at the discretion of the board and any EDC revenues lost as a result cannot be recovered.

## Expiration

A school board can specify any date as the expiration date of the EDC by-law as long as the term of the by-law does not exceed 5 years. The exception to this rule is that the EDC by-law of one school board automatically expires on the same date as an existing by-law of a co-terminous school board if they are in force in any part of the same area. Section 17 of O.Reg 20/98 prescribes the conditions dealing with this special rule of expiry of by-laws.

## Collection

The EDC is collected by local municipalities on behalf of the school boards at the time a building permit is issued. The funds are deposited into an EDC reserve fund. The municipality, under the legislation, cannot issue a building permit if the education development charge has not been paid. In addition to collecting the charge and transferring the monies to the school boards, municipalities are also required to provide the boards with detailed reports respecting all EDC transactions (Section 20 of O.Reg 20/98). At a minimum, each report should cover the total EDCs that have been collected, the number of building permits issued (or GFA for non-residential), any exemptions granted and any permits that were issued without an EDC being paid.

The municipalities do not receive any remuneration for collecting EDCs on behalf of the school boards; however, municipalities are allowed to retain any interest earned on the monthly EDC balances.

### 2.5 Appeals and Amendments

## Appeals

The education development charge by-law can be appealed by any individual or organization in accordance with the provisions in the Education Act. Sections 257.64 to 257.69 of the Act outline the legislation dealing with an appeal of an EDC by-law. The by-law is subject to appeal for a maximum of 40 days after the by-law has been passed. The school boards must provide written notice that an EDC by-law has been passed (within 20 days of passage) and this notice must include information on how to file an appeal.

An appeal of an EDC by-law goes to the Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) to be decided. All appeals must be filed in writing with the secretary of the school board within the allotted time allowed. The reasons for the appeal must be included in the notice. It is the responsibility of the secretary of the school board to forward a copy of the Notice of Appeal to the OMB within 30 days after the last day of the appeal period. In addition to the Notice, the secretary must provide:

- A copy of the by-law certified by the secretary;
- A copy of the background study;
- An affidavit or declaration certifying that notice of the passing of the by-law was provided in accordance with the Education Act, and
- The original or true copy of all written submissions and material relevant to the by-law.

After hearing an appeal the OMB may decide to:

- Dismiss the appeal in whole or in part;
- Order the board to repeal or amend the by-law; or
- Repeal or amend the by-law itself.

If the by-law is repealed, the EDCs that have already been paid must be refunded. If the by-law is amended and the amended charge is lower than the original charge, the difference must be refunded. All refunds are due within 30 days of the by-law being repealed or amended. While the OMB does have the power to repeal or amend the by-law, they are not able to increase the quantum of the charge, remove or reduce the scope of discretionary exemptions or change the expiration date of the by-law.

## Amendments

The EDC legislation gives school boards the authority to amend their by-laws. Section 257.70 (1) of the Act states, "Subject to subsection (2), a board may pass a by-law amending an education development charge by-law." There are certain limitations to an EDC amendment, specifically laid out in s. 257.70 (2) of the Act, "A board may not amend an education development charge by-law so as to do any one of the following more than once in the one year period immediately following the coming into force of the by-law or in any succeeding one year period:

- Increase the amount of an EDC.
- Remove or reduce the scope of an exemption.
- Extend the term of the by-law."

There are a variety of reasons why school boards may feel the need to amend their by-law. School boards may be paying more for school sites than what was estimated in the EDC and may need to increase their land cost assumptions or they may need to change a discretionary exemption. The board does not need Ministry approval to pass an amending by-law; however, boards are required to provide proper notice proposing an amendment and of the amendment itself. Boards are also required to ensure that the original EDC background study is available, as well as any additional information that would explain the reason for the amendment. A public meeting is not required to pass an amending by-law, but it is recommended.

## 3. THE PROCESS AND METHODOLOGY OF CALCULATING AN EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE

## 3. THE PROCESS AND METHODOLOGY OF CALCULATING AN EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE

The following Chapter will outline the procedures and methodologies utilized to calculate the EDC. As mentioned earlier in this report, the EDC calculation is formulaic and technical in nature and encompasses three main components - demographic projections, determination of need (new school sites) and the associated costs.

### 3.1 Eligibility

School boards must first qualify by meeting certain criteria in order to be eligible to impose EDCs. The first criteria deals with the board's average projected enrolment compared to its OTG capacity. The second set of criteria, available only to school boards who have an existing in-force by-law, deals with outstanding EDC financial obligations.

## Capacity Trigger

If a school board's average elementary or secondary enrolment on a jurisdiction-wide basis over the five years following proposed by-law passage is greater than the board's elementary or secondary OTG capacity, then it is eligible to impose an EDC. Qualification on either panel allows the board to impose EDCs throughout its jurisdiction for both elementary and secondary new school sites. Form A of the EDC submission sets out a board's projected average daily enrolment over the proposed 5 -year term of the EDC by-law (2014-2019), as compared to its OTG capacity on both the elementary and secondary panels. For the purposes of this study, elementary ADE enrolment has been converted to allow for the planned Ministry initiative of full-day instruction for JK and SK and, as such, JK and SK pupils are counted as full time.

The OTG capacity for the EDC is typically based on the Ministry-approved permanent capacity according to the School Facilities Inventory System on the proposed date the new by-law is to come into force. However, to account for the aforementioned full-day Kindergarten program that has been, or is in the process of being, implemented at the boards' schools, capacities were adjusted to reflect the new loading for full-day Kindergarten classrooms. Additional adjustments may be made to the capacity figure used in the study, in consultation with Ministry staff and for circumstances such as:

- OTG capacity of schools that are transferred from one panel to the other within 12 months of by-law passage may be attributed to the panel the school will be used for after the transfer is complete. The Boards must have a passed resolution for this to take effect;
- The capacity of all schools or additions under construction and that are planned for opening within 12 months of the by-law coming into force are to be included in the capacity determination;
- Purpose built space that cannot be reasonably used to accommodate pupils from new growth may be excluded from the permanent capacity determination;
- The capacity of a leased school must be included if the school has a "New Pupil Place" capacity attributed to it. The "New Pupil Place" capacity is the capacity used in the determination of Ministry grants; and
- Any schools that have been closed (in accordance with the Boards' school closure policy) may be excluded from the permanent capacity. In addition, if a school is scheduled to close during the tenure of the by-law (with Board passed resolution) then the capacity may also be excluded.

The permanent capacity used for the DDSB is $\mathbf{4 6 , 1 4 6}$ spaces on the elementary panel and $\mathbf{2 1 , 7 9 8}$ on the secondary panel. The DCDSB has determined a permanent capacity of 14,511 on the elementary panel and 7,638 on the secondary panel.

Both the DDSB and the DCDSB meet the capacity trigger on the elementary panel only, while neither Board meet the capacity trigger on the secondary panel. The DDSB average projected enrolment from 2014 to 2019 is 48,938 on the elementary panel, compared with a permanent capacity of 46,146 falling 2,792 spaces short. On the secondary panel, the Board's average projected enrolment from 2014 to 2019 is $\mathbf{2 1 , 6 3 5}$ which is less than the current secondary capacity of $\mathbf{2 1 , 7 9 8}$ - resulting in 163 available spaces. For the DCDSB elementary panel, the 5 -year projected enrolment averages $\mathbf{1 5 , 2 8 5}$, compared with a capacity of $\mathbf{1 4 , 5 1 1}$, resulting in 774 spaces required. On the secondary panel, the average projected enrolment from 2014 to 2019 is 7,312 , which is less than the permanent secondary capacity of 7,638 , resulting in 326 available spaces.

Form A from the EDC Ministry Submission for both Boards can be found on the following pages.

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

## A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

|  | Projected Elementary Panel Enrolment (Assumes Full Day JK/SK) |  |  |  |  |  | ElementaryAverageProjectedEnrolmentLessCapacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary Panel Board-Wide Capacity | Year 1 2014/ 2015 | Year 2 2015/ <br> 2016 | Year 3 2016/ <br> 2017 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | Average Projected Enrolment Over Five Years |  |
| 46,146.0 | 47,537 | 47,984 | 48,904 | 49,754 | 50,509 | 48,938 | 2,792 |

## A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

| Secondary <br> Panel | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Average <br> Projected <br> Board-Wide <br> Capacity | $2014 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $2015 /$ | $2016 /$ | $2017 /$ | $2018 /$ | Secondary <br> Projected <br> Enrolment <br> Enrolment <br> Cess |  |  |
| $21,798.0$ | 21,596 | 21,653 | 21,542 | 21,577 | 21,808 | 21,635 | -163 |

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

## A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

|  | Projected Elementary Panel Enrolment (Assumes Full Day JK/SK) |  |  |  |  |  | Elementary <br> Average <br> Projected <br> Enrolment <br> Less <br> Capacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary Panel Board-Wide Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 1 \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | Year 2 2015/ <br> 2016 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | Year 4 2017/ <br> 2018 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | Average Projected Enrolment Over Five Years |  |
| 14,511.0 | 14,791 | 14,943 | 15,233 | 15,583 | 15,873 | 15,285 | 774 |

## A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

|  | Projected Secondary Panel Enrolment |  |  |  |  |  | Secondary <br> Projected <br> Enrolment <br> Less <br> Capacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secondary Panel Board-Wide Capacity | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 4 \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Average <br> Projected <br> Enrolment <br> Over Five <br> Years |  |
| 7,638.0 | 7,393 | 7,290 | 7,316 | 7,279 | 7,279 | 7,312 | -326 |

## Financial Obligations

A school board that has an existing EDC by-law in place and has outstanding financial obligations related to its existing by-law that exceed the balance of the EDC reserve fund, is eligible to impose EDCs. It is possible for a board to have sufficient capacity to accommodate projected enrolment, yet still be obligated to pay for sites that have been purchased as a result of a growth-related need. Outstanding financial obligations can result from a board not having collected enough revenue because of growth shortfalls or an increase in land prices, or if a board has purchased school sites earlier than what was projected in the background study.

This financial obligation eligibility trigger was added to the original capacity trigger criteria with an amendment to O.Reg 20/98 and came into force on March 12 ${ }^{\text {th }}, 2002$.

For school boards to qualify under this trigger, an EDC financial obligation must be demonstrated in the background study, including the following required information:

- Have a previous by-law in effect after September 1, 1999;
- Funds borrowed from the EDC reserve fund must be reconciled back;
- Copies of Appendix D1 and D2 must be provided;
- A transaction history of EDC financial activity must be provided from the last Appendix D1 and D2 statements to proposed by-law implementation; and
- A repayment schedule outlining the elimination of the EDC financial obligation.

An outstanding EDC financial obligation exists if the adjusted outstanding principal as per Appendix D of the Boards' financial statements (plus any adjustments made), is greater than the adjusted EDC reserve fund balance from Appendix D (including adjustments).

The DDSB's EDC reserve fund has an existing EDC financial obligation of $\$ 7,782,617$ which means that the reserve fund is currently in a deficit position and qualifies the Board to pursue an additional by-law in the Region of Durham.

The DCDSB's EDC reserve fund has an existing EDC financial obligation of $-\$ 121,910$ which means that the reserve fund is currently in a surplus position and therefore the Board does not qualify based on the financial trigger to pursue an additional by-law in the Region of Durham.

Form A, part A. 2 of the Ministry EDC forms outlines the Boards' existing principal commitments, reserve fund balances and total outstanding EDC financial obligations. Part A. 2 of Form A for each Board's EDC reserve fund can be found below.

Durham District School Board<br>Education Development Charges Submission 2014<br>Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS (Estimated to April 23, 2014)

| Adjusted Outstanding Principle: | $\$ 36,384,932$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Less Adjusted EDC Reserve Fund Balance: | $\$ 28,602,315$ |
| Total EDC Financial Obligations: | $\$ 7,782,617$ |

## Durham Catholic District School Board

## Education Development Charges Submission 2014

Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

## A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS (Estimated to April 21, 2014)

| Adjusted Outstanding Principle: | $\$ 6,289,852$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Less Adjusted EDC Reserve Fund Balance: | $\$ 6,411,762$ |
| Total EDC Financial Obligations: | $-\$ 121,910$ |

### 3.2 Demographic Projections

The demographic projections respecting school enrolment and housing and population growth form an important basis for the entire EDC analysis. These projections ultimately determine eligibility, need and the final quantum of the charge. The housing unit forecasts contained in this study are consistent with the most recent regional forecasts that were available at the time of study. Background, methodologies and overviews of both the enrolment and housing forecasts can be found in Chapter 4 of this report.

The demographic projection requirements of the EDC consist of three distinct components: projecting the number of annual building permits that will be issued for new dwelling units and new non-residential space; projecting enrolment of the existing community; and projecting enrolment from new housing growth.

## New Dwelling Units/Non-residential Space

The number of new dwelling units in the area of the EDC by-law must be estimated for each of the next fifteen years. The forecast is set out by three types of development - low density (single and semi-detached homes), medium density (townhouses) and high density (apartments) - and is broken down by the School Board review areas that were outlined earlier in this report. In addition, seasonal dwellings are provided on a yearly basis for the Region as a whole.

The forecast is set out by varying types of development for two reasons. The first is that different types of development produce school aged children in different ways. Lower density
developments typically produce greater numbers of school aged children than higher density developments such as apartments. Defining various types of developments allows for greater accuracy when projecting the number of new pupils arising from new developments. The second reason is to be able to calculate a differentiated charge should the Boards choose to do so. Each Board has the ability to charge a uniform EDC rate across all types of development - meaning that the EDC is one rate for a single family home or an apartment - or it can choose to charge separate rates depending on the type of development.

There are situations, as defined by the legislation, where certain developments are exempt from EDCs, such as housing intensification. A forecast of net new dwelling units should ensure that these exempt units are factored into any forecast and excluded.

In addition to a housing forecast, projections of new non-residential space must also be provided in the EDC study to allow for the calculation of the non-residential component of the charge.

A forecast of new non-residential space estimated to be built in the by-law area must be provided for each of the fifteen years following by-law inception. The non-residential forecast can be estimated in two ways: by gross floor area of non-residential space; or by the estimated declared value of future non-residential construction. As with the residential component, there are certain statutory exemptions which must be factored into the non-residential forecast to ensure that exempt space is excluded. These exemptions are discussed earlier in the report.

## Existing Community Projections and Projections of New Pupils

The enrolment projections required in order to calculate EDCs must be made up of two distinct projections, one for the existing community and one for pupils from new housing growth. This is done because ultimately the number of total growth-related pupils must be offset by any available pupil places that are not required by pupils of the existing community in Year 15 of the forecast. The existing community projection must estimate, by school, the number of students for fifteen years based on the number of existing students today and assuming no additional new housing growth. For each Board, the total OTG capacity of the review area (as of by-law inception) less the projected number of existing community pupils in the review area in Year 15, is the Board's total available space.

The determination of pupils from new development is based on the aforementioned housing forecast and the use of pupil yield factors. Pupil yields are mathematical representations of the number of school-aged children that will be generated by a particular dwelling over the planning forecast and that will attend a particular school board. Pupil yields used in this analysis are based on Statistics Canada data and Board historical enrolment information. Multiplying the pupil yield factors by the appropriate type of developments in the net new dwelling forecast determines the projected pupils from new development.

To determine the total net growth-related pupil place requirements, the available pupil places (total available space referenced above) must be subtracted from the total pupils projected from new development. Enrolment projections and the determination of net growth-related pupil places can be done on a jurisdiction-wide basis or on a review area basis. The EDC analysis in this study is based on a review area approach.

### 3.3 Site Needs

The final "planning" or "forecasting" step in the EDC process is determining the Boards' site needs, specifically the number, location and size of sites for new growth-related schools within each Board. The calculation of net growth-related pupil place requirements ultimately determines the number of necessary sites and their size. The regulation governing the EDC provides a table of maximum sizes depending on the number of pupil places that will be constructed. These tables can be found below.

While the tables ultimately determine the amount/size of land that will be necessary for new school sites, the legislation also recognizes that there may be situations in which the necessary site for a new school may exceed the size specified in the table. For example, a board may need a larger site to accommodate certain municipal requirements or Ministry initiatives. Should a site exceed the legislative requirements, justification must be included in the EDC background study.

Where school sites are situated adjacent to parkland that is available for school program usage, then the foregoing site size limitations are generally reasonable. More recently, however, some municipalities are reluctant to allow shared usage of this land. In the latter instance, boards may require site sizes in excess of the maximum prescribed below. In other instances, a portion of the school site may be undevelopable (e.g. topography, environmentally sensitive lands, woodlots, drainage issues, etc.) and thus the Board would require additional land. In addition, certain municipal requirements with regard to parking spaces and garbage enclosures have also served to increase the required site sizes.

| Elementary Schools |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Number of Pupils | Maximum Area (acres) |
| $\mathbf{1}$ to $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | 4 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 1}$ to $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | 5 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 1}$ to $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | 6 |
| $\mathbf{6 0 1}$ to $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | 7 |
| $\mathbf{7 0 1}$ or more | 8 |


| Secondary Schools |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Number of Pupils | Maximum Area (acres) |
| $\mathbf{1}$ to $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | 12 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 1}$ to $\mathbf{1 1 0 0}$ | 13 |
| $\mathbf{1 1 0 1}$ to $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 14 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 1}$ to 1300 | 15 |
| $\mathbf{1 3 0 1}$ to $\mathbf{1 4 0 0}$ | 16 |
| $\mathbf{1 4 0 1}$ to $\mathbf{1 5 0 0}$ | 17 |
| $\mathbf{1 5 0 1}$ or more | 18 |

The Province initiated a primary classroom size cap in 2006 and a full-day kindergarten program that will be fully implemented in 2014/15. Both of these initiatives translate into a larger building footprint to accommodate additional classrooms, as well as increased amenity space (e.g. specific outdoor space/playground requirements, gymnasiums, library resource centre, etc.).

The DDSB has increased its elementary school site size requirements over and above that stipulated by O.Reg 20/98, by one acre over the legislated site requirement to comply with municipal requirements and to accommodate the design model of the Board's elementary schools (FDK requirements, etc.). This applies to most of the Board's future elementary sites in Whitby and Oshawa except where noted in Form G.

Both Boards have also identified some oversized sites in the Seaton community of Pickering. The site sizes in this community were finalized through settled negotiations with Seaton area developers.

Form G of the Ministry EDC Forms submission provides specific details on each site the Boards are proposing to acquire to construct new schools. On a site by site basis, Form $G$ provides information on the general location of the site (by review area or greater detail, if available), the proposed size of the new school, the approximate timing of site purchase, as well as the percentage of the site that is considered EDC eligible. The Ministry also recommends that proposed site purchases for new schools are consistent with each Board's long-term accommodation plans.

### 3.4 Growth-related Net Education Land Costs

The planning or forecasting component of the EDC analysis is critical to determining the overall EDC eligible needs of the Boards. To finalize the calculation process of the EDC, these accommodation needs must be translated into financial requirements. The analysis in the
previous section determined the total growth-related pupil needs as well as the amount of land (in acres) that will be required to accommodate those pupils. EDC eligible expenses are determined by attaching costs to acquire and service the land needed.
Land acquisition costs have been determined by qualified appraisers and the methodologies used, as well as relevant data, can be found in Chapter 5 of this report. Servicing costs are based on historical costs provided by the School Boards with respect to sites that have been recently developed. Once costs for each site have been finalized, the next step is to determine the percentage of each site that is EDC eligible. This is based on the percentage of net growthrelated students that make up the total capacity of the proposed new school. For example, if the new proposed school had a capacity of 450 , and 400 of the spaces were accounted for by new growth-related pupils, then the site would be $88.88 \%$ eligible for EDCs (400/450=88.88\%).
In addition to site acquisition and servicing costs, there are other EDC eligible expenses that can be included in the analysis. Examples of other EDC eligible costs are:

- Interest and borrowing costs related to site acquisition;
- Land escalation costs;
- Costs related to the preparation and distribution of EDC background studies; and
- Costs related to studies of land being considered for acquisition (environmental assessments).


## Outstanding Financial Obligations

In addition to the costs that have been outlined above, any outstanding financial obligations from previous by-laws are also eligible education land costs. A negative balance in the Boards' EDC reserve fund, established for the area to which the proposed by-law will apply, is considered as an outstanding financial obligation and can be added to the total net education land costs. It should be noted that if either Board has a positive balance in the EDC reserve fund, these funds must be used to defray any EDC eligible expenditures. The total eligible costs are referred to as the total growth-related net education land costs.

### 3.5 Determination of the Charge

Once the total growth-related net education land costs have been determined, there are certain prescribed steps that must be followed to determine the actual quantum of the EDC. As discussed in Chapter 2, the legislation allows school boards to determine the type of EDC it will impose. The Boards can impose EDCs on residential or non-residential developments and can also charge a uniform rate for all types of developments or can differentiate the rate based on dwelling unit types.

## Apportionment of Land Costs

The legislation allows school boards to allocate up to $40 \%$ of their education land costs to nonresidential development. If a school board had a non-residential component to their EDCs, then the land costs would be multiplied by whatever percentage the board deemed to be apportioned to non-residential. For example, if the total land costs were estimated to be $\$ 1$ million and the non-residential allocation was 10\%, then the non-residential growth-related net education land costs would total $\$ 100,000$. The remaining balance would make up the residential growth-related net education land costs.

To determine the residential charge (assuming a uniform charge), the total residential growthrelated net education land costs are divided over the projected number of net new dwelling units assumed in the EDC forecast over the next fifteen years. The result is the amount of the uniform residential EDC per dwelling unit. If charges are to be imposed on non-residential development, there are two ways in which they can be calculated. If the Boards choose to use a non-residential forecast of gross floor area, then the total non-residential growth-related net education land costs are divided by the estimated gross floor area of proposed non-residential developments. The Boards can also choose to use a non-residential forecast of estimated declared values where the non-residential land costs are divided by the projected declared values and multiplied by 100 to get a non-residential charge.

Once the residential charge is determined, it can be charged uniformly across all types of development or different rates can be charged depending on the types of units being built. If the EDC is applied in a uniform manner, then the total residential land costs are simply divided over the estimated net new dwelling units as described earlier. If the Boards choose to impose a differentiated EDC, then the charges are apportioned on the basis of different unit types producing different amounts of pupils. The Boards may choose to define developments as they wish (i.e. low density, high density, condos, apartments, single family, etc.) but are encouraged to stay as consistent as possible with categories used by the local municipalities impacted by the by-law.

A distribution factor is determined by the distribution of growth-related pupils amongst the various unit types defined by the Boards. For example, if 100 students were from low density developments, 50 from medium density and 10 from high, the distribution factors would be $62.5 \%$ for low (100/160), $31.25 \%$ for medium and $6.25 \%$ for high. These distribution factors are then multiplied by the total residential land costs to determine the apportioned residential land costs by development type. Each separate amount is then divided by the number of net new units for the particular development type to arrive at the differentiated residential EDC per unit by development type.

### 3.6 Policy Statements

In addition to the demographic forecasting and financial components of the EDC analysis, there is also an important policy component. EDC policies are largely determined by the School Boards and help shape the type of by-law that will be imposed. Examples of some important EDC policies are the apportionment of land costs across residential and non-residential development or an area-specific versus a jurisdiction-wide by-law. There are two specific policies for which the legislation requires boards to produce policy statements that must be included in the EDC background study.

The first policy for which a statement must be provided is the alternative accommodation arrangement policy. The statement must include information on the board's policy with regard to how it deals with alternative accommodation arrangements to provide pupil accommodation and how it could reduce or eliminate the need for EDCs. If the board has had a previous by-law, then information respecting how alternative accommodation arrangements were implemented (or not implemented) must also be provided.

The second policy statement deals with the policy on operating budget surpluses. The EDC must include a board policy that states if savings are achieved in the operating budget, they must be used to defray any eligible EDC expenditures. The statement included in the background study must state that the board has reviewed its current operating budget for potential savings that could be applied to the EDC. The statement must also include the amount of potential savings that would be applied to the EDC, if any.

Both of the statements can be found in Appendix $C$ of this document.

A flow chart detailing the EDC process can be found on the following page. In addition, the Ministry EDC Forms, which detail the calculations required to determine the EDC, can be found in Appendix A at the end of this report.

## EDC PROCESS AND METHODOLOGY



## 4. DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS

## 4. DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS

As mentioned earlier in the report, the demographic projections form the backbone of the EDC analysis, in that they are used to determine eligibility, need and ultimately the quantum of the charge itself. The demographic projections for an EDC consist of both forecasts of new housing development as well as projections of school enrolment. Projections of both new housing and enrolment must be provided on an annual basis for a 15-year period following by-law imposition. The following Chapter provides the methodology and background to the demographic projections, as well as the results of those projections.

### 4.1 The Residential and Non-residential Growth Forecast

## Residential

The residential growth forecast for the EDC is critical to the analysis because of the direct link between new homes and new pupils for the school boards. In addition to determining a board's needs, the number of net new projected units in the forecast is what the total net education land costs get divided by to determine the final quantum of the residential charge. The dwelling unit forecast contained in this study provides a projection of the number of units on an annual basis for the next 15 years by low (single/semis), medium (townhouses) and high (apartments) density allocations as well as seasonal dwellings. O.Reg 20/98 s.7(2) states that a board must, "estimate the number of new dwelling units in the area in which charges are to be imposed for each of the 15 years immediately following the day the by-law comes into force."

Housing development and occupancy patterns have changed significantly over the last decade. Housing developments are offering more choice in terms of density, such as singles, townhomes and apartments, as well as developments that cater to specific lifestyles or age groups (retirement residences). The new Places To Grow initiative by the provincial government mandates that future developments will have more units on less land, increasing the likelihood of more urbantype developments and infilling projects in the future. The combination of new initiatives, societal shifts in housing and the recent downturn in the economy have posed a set of unique challenges for municipalities in the area to develop long-term population and housing projections.

For the purpose of this study, the population forecast targeted the Growth Plan 2031, as identified in the Growth Plan for the Greater Golden Horseshoe, office consolidation, June 2013 (Schedule 3). The population age structure was derived from the "Greater Golden Horseshoe Growth Forecasts to 2041 - Technical Report," prepared by Hemson Consulting, which serves as background material to the Growth Plan. This population forecast was revised further, to net out the Municipality of Clarington to be consistent with the previous EDC 2009 Study.

The employment forecasts contained in this study were derived from the 2013 Durham Region Development Charges Background Study, which conform to the Growth Plan for the Greater Golden Horseshoe, office consolidation, June 2013 (Schedule 3). This forecast has also been updated to net out the Municipality of Clarington for the purposes of this EDC.

Housing forecasts and area municipal allocations were derived from the 2013 Region of Durham Development Charges Background Study as well as the Region of Durham Traffic Analysis Zone Housing Data, while the local housing mix was derived from the 2008 Growing Durham Growth Management Strategy which was prepared by Watson \& Associates.

According to information from municipal building permit data, the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington) has averaged approximately 2,412 new permits for residential construction from 2007 to 2012. Residential building activity in the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington) has fluctuated since 2007 with permit activity peaking at 2,966 in 2007, followed by a decrease to 1,888 permits in 2009 - a drop of more than $36 \%$. Since 2009, permits increased to 2,704 in 2011, followed by a $26 \%$ decline to 1,996 in 2012.

Region of Durham (excluding Clarington) Historical Building Permit Issuance

| Municipality | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pickering | 186 | 245 | 66 | 266 | 572 | 283 | $\mathbf{1 , 6 1 8}$ |
| Ajax | 903 | 632 | 895 | 697 | 750 | 518 | $\mathbf{4 , 3 9 5}$ |
| Whitby | 793 | 693 | 322 | 633 | 796 | 526 | $\mathbf{3 , 7 6 3}$ |
| Oshawa | 784 | 775 | 519 | 724 | 501 | 597 | $\mathbf{3 , 9 0 0}$ |
| Uxbridge | 230 | 116 | 27 | 43 | 54 | 40 | $\mathbf{5 1 0}$ |
| Scugog | 51 | 44 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 20 | $\mathbf{1 5 7}$ |
| Brock | 19 | 18 | 46 | 15 | 16 | 12 | $\mathbf{1 2 6}$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 , 9 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 4 6 9}$ |



The Region's growth forecast is based on some significant changes in how it will grow in the future - consistency with initiatives like Places To Grow are likely to result in more compact, intensified and urban growth. The Region forecasts project fairly sustained growth over the next few decades with an average of approximately 5,943 new dwelling units per year from 2014/15-2028/29 (15year EDC forecast term).

| REGION OF DURHAM (excluding Clarington) 2014/15-2028/29 |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# Of Units | \% By Density |
| Low (Single/Semi) | 35,519 | $40 \%$ |
| Medium (Townhouses) | 22,154 | $25 \%$ |
| High (Apartments) | 31,474 | $35 \%$ |
| Total | 89,147 | $100 \%$ |

As noted earlier, the final growth forecast for the Durham EDC by-law for both the DDSB and the DCDSB is based on the aforementioned data and totals 89,147 new units that are forecast to be built over the next 15 years. Of these new units, $40 \%$ are estimated to be low density, $25 \%$ medium density, and $35 \%$ high density. Comparatively, the historical building permit data (Statistics Canada) from 2007 to 2012, indicates approximately $68 \%$ of all permits were for low density type units (singles/semis), $22 \%$ for medium density and $10 \%$ for high density. While the forecast averages 5,943 units for the 15-year EDC term, it is expected that the first 5 years of the forecast will average 5,032 units per year. Between Years 5 and 10, the forecast is expected to average 6,674 and between Years 10 and 15, the forecast is expected to average 6,123.

In order to account for intensification of units, which are exempt from EDCs, an adjustment to the projections was made to derive the "net" new units housing forecast. This adjustment is intended to estimate the number of units in the forecast that will be created by intensification - transforming an existing single family home into duplex/apartment-type units. The overall forecast was reduced by approximately $1.3 \%$ to estimate the number of exempt units and resulted in a projection of 88,017 net new units.

## Non-residential

The non-residential growth forecast provides a basis for calculating a non-residential EDC, should the Boards elect to impose such a charge. O.Reg 20/98 s. 7(10) states that, "If charges are to be imposed on non-residential development, the board shall determine the charges and the charges shall be expressed as either: a rate applied to the gross floor area (GFA) of a new development or a rate applied to the declared value of development." The non-residential forecasts contained in this report are projections of GFA and have been derived from the same sources as the residential forecasts.

The non-residential forecast for the Region of Durham totals 64,077,672 square feet of GFA over the next 15 years. As with the residential forecast, assumptions must be made respecting certain exemptions of GFA. Industrial additions (up to $50 \%$ of existing floor area) and certain institutional properties (municipal and school board properties) are exempt under the legislation. Utilizing historical Statistics Canada data on non-residential construction by type, 16,570,252 square feet were exempted from this forecast and the total "net" new non-residential forecast totals 47,507,420 square feet of GFA.

### 4.2 Enrolment Projections

Enrolment projections for the purposes of the EDC analysis are completed as two separate components - enrolment of the existing community and enrolment expected from new housing growth. The enrolment projections of the existing community are based on a scenario of no new housing growth and examine projected enrolment of the existing population. The projections of enrolment from new housing focus on pupils that are generated from expected new housing developments. EDC eligible growth-related pupils must be offset by any available space in the existing community and, thus, it is necessary to examine enrolment projections utilizing the two separate components.

Enrolment projections have been prepared for each review area in each Board's jurisdiction. The existing community projections have been prepared for each of the Board's schools contained in the EDC analysis. The projections of enrolment from new housing growth are provided on a review area basis.

The enrolment projections also assume that students are accommodated in their home attendance areas. This means that students that are currently in a holding situation at a school outside their home school boundary are returned to their home boundary. Holding situations typically arise when students in a development area await new school construction and are "held" in nearby schools until the new school is open. Situations where students are permanently accommodated outside their home areas (i.e. program) are not affected.

## Methodology

The prediction of school enrolment involves the consideration of a wide range of factors. There are three common methods of enrolment projections: rate of growth; enrolment ratios; and grade transition. The rate of growth method assumes that past rates of enrolment growth or decline will carry forward. In today's changing demographic and economic landscape, this method of enrolment forecasting is suitable for short term projections but should be combined with other methodologies for longer term projections. The enrolment ratio method looks at historical ratios of school enrolment compared with the overall population and then carries forward these ratios or makes assumptions about new ratios and applies them to a population forecast. The grade
transition method examines historical progression rates from grade to grade and makes assumptions about the retention of grades from one year to the next.

Watson \& Associates used a combination of the latter two methodologies - enrolment ratio and grade transition - in conjunction with strong demographic background data and historical Board enrolment to produce the enrolment forecasts for the EDC. The enrolment projection methodology focuses on the relationships between demographic trends and actual historical enrolment of the Boards. The basis of the assumptions for future trends comes from the analysis of these historical relationships.

## Demographic Background

A demographic profile is compiled for each review area within each Board's jurisdiction using data from the 2001, 2006 and 2011 Census. Trends in the demographic data are used to highlight changes in population on both a review area and jurisdiction-wide basis. Examining these historical trends assists in providing perspective and direction when determining future assumptions for the projections.

The table below depicts the demographic trends for the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington). The total population grew by almost $11 \%$ between 2001 and 2006. In comparison, population counts grew 6.6\% in Ontario and 5.4\% Canada-wide over that same time period. Between 2006 and 2011, the population in the Boards' jurisdiction grew by more than $8 \%$, slightly less than the earlier half of the decade and above the provincial and national rates for this same time period, which were $5.9 \%$ and $5.7 \%$, respectively. More importantly, from a school board perspective, was the decrease in the elementary school aged ( $4-13$ years) population which declined by almost $2 \%$ from 2001 to 2006 and an additional 3\% between 2006 and 2011 - an absolute loss of more than 3,500 between 2001 and 2011. The secondary school aged (14-18) population experienced an increase of almost $14 \%$ from 2001 to 2006 and an additional 4\% between 2006 and 2011.

In addition to the elementary and secondary aged population, the pre-school aged population and the population of females aged 25-44 were also examined for both the 2001/06 and 2006/11 time periods. These two groups are important because they are excellent indicators of what is expected to happen in the school aged population in the short to mid-term. The pre-school population is the cohort that will be entering the school system in the next few years. Females between 25 and 44 years of age are the group of women that are said to be in their prime childbearing years and examining this population can provide input to future births/school aged children. In the Boards' jurisdiction, both the pre-school population and population of females aged 25-44 grew by approximately $1 \%$ for the 2001/06 time period. Between 2006 and 2011, the pre-school population increased by an additional 8\%, while the population of females aged 25-44 decreased by approximately $2 \%$.

Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington) - Demographic Trends 2001, 2006, 2011

| Population Data | $\begin{gathered} 2001 \\ \text { Census } \end{gathered}$ | Share of Total | $\begin{gathered} 2006 \\ \text { Census } \end{gathered}$ | Share of <br> Total | $\begin{gathered} 2011 \\ \text { Census } \end{gathered}$ | Share of <br> Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Population | 436,979 |  | 483,273 |  | 523,335 |  |
| Pre-School Population (0-3) | 21,818 | 5.0\% | 21,928 | 4.5\% | 23,628 | 4.5\% |
| Elementary School Population (4-13) | 69,305 | 15.9\% | 68,117 | 14.1\% | 65,788 | 12.6\% |
| Secondary School Population (14-18) | 33,346 | 7.6\% | 38,046 | 7.9\% | 39,672 | 7.6\% |
| Population Over 18 Years of Age | 312,511 | 71.5\% | 355,182 | 73.5\% | 394,247 | 75.3\% |
| Females Aged 25-44 | 70,985 | 16.2\% | 71,423 | 14.8\% | 69,995 | 13.4\% |


|  | $2001-2006$ |  |  | 2006-2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Absolute | $\%$ <br> Change | Share <br> Change | Absolute <br> Change | $\%$ <br> Change | Share <br> Change |
| Total Population | 46,293 | $10.6 \%$ |  | 40,063 | $8.3 \%$ |  |
| Pre-School Population (0-3) | 110 | $0.5 \%$ | $-0.5 \%$ | 1,700 | $7.8 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| Elementary School Population (4-13) | $-1,188$ | $-1.7 \%$ | $-1.8 \%$ | $-2,329$ | $-3.4 \%$ | $-1.5 \%$ |
| Secondary School Population (14-18) | 4,701 | $14.1 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | 1,626 | $4.3 \%$ | $-0.3 \%$ |
| Population Over 18 Years of Age | 42,671 | $13.7 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | 39,065 | $11.0 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Females Aged 25-44 | 437 | $0.6 \%$ | $-1.5 \%$ | $-1,427$ | $-2.0 \%$ | $-1.4 \%$ |

A description of the relevant population age cohorts is as follows:

- Pre-school aged (0-3) - used as a lead indicator of potential anticipated enrolment in the short-term;
- Elementary (4-13) - represents the predominant age structure of the students that attend elementary schools;
- Secondary (14-18) - represents the predominant age structure of the students that attend secondary schools; and
- Adult (18+) - reflects the segment of the population that does not attend elementary or secondary school.


## The Enrolment Projection Process

## Determining Entry Year Enrolment

One of the most important and most difficult components of the enrolment forecast is predicting entry year enrolment of the Junior Kindergarten grade. Much of the overall projection relies on
the assumptions made with regard to pupils entering the system. To develop forecasts for the JK grade, a review of historical births, pre-school (0-3 years old) population and historical JK enrolment is undertaken. The participation rates of the Boards' JK grade enrolment of the 4-year old population are examined from one Census period to the next to determine future participation ratios.

In addition, a population forecast of the pre-school and school aged population (0-18 years) by single year of age is prepared for the study area. This forecast is based on the population trends of the 2001, 2006, and 2011 Census periods, as well as other relevant demographic trends of the area. Recent fertility and death rates are applied to the 2011 Census population and the population is aged to provide future births and future school aged population.

The challenge in this population forecast is to exclude growth/development in this phase of the forecast. The total enrolment forecast is divided into two separate components - existing enrolment and enrolment from future housing. To account for this, trends are examined for 2001, 2006 and 2011 Census populations to estimate levels of growth and migration that occurred between the Census periods. Assumptions arising from this examination are used to "strip" growth/migration from the projected population forecast to ensure that growth is not double counted.

Comparing historical JK enrolment to actual population provides ratios that are used to determine future JK enrolment from the projected 4-year old population in the review area. This determines the projected JK pupils for the review area for the forecast period. These overall JK students then need to be allocated to their respective schools in the review area. This allocation is based on historical shares combined with any Board information on recent openings/closures or program changes that may affect future share. Table 4.1 depicts an example of JK/Elementary participation rates between 2001 and 2011.

Table 4.1: An Example of Junior Kindergarten/Elementary Participation Rates - 2001-2011

| SINGLE YEAR OF AGE | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 3,185 | 3,712 | 3,799 |
| 1 | 3,457 | 3,883 | 3,925 |
| 2 | 3,602 | 3,965 | 4,078 |
| 3 | 3,664 | 3,862 | 4,267 |
| 4 | 3,813 | 4,110 | 4,259 |
| 5 | 4,011 | 3,953 | 4,474 |
| 6 | 4,157 | 4,119 | 4,350 |
| 7 | 4,259 | 4,079 | 4,653 |
| 8 | 4,347 | 4,244 | 4,520 |
| 9 | 4,253 | 4,324 | 4,560 |
| 10 | 4,354 | 4,506 | 4,522 |
| 11 | 4,439 | 4,564 | 4,760 |
| 12 | 4,184 | 4,736 | 4,605 |
| 13 | 4,060 | 4,762 | 4,840 |
|  |  |  |  |
| JK HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT | 1,489 | 1,484 | 1,730 |
| ELEMENTARY HEADCOUNT ENROLMENT | 17,950 | 19,203 | 19,887 |
| JK PARTICIPATION | 39\% | 36\% | 41\% |
| ELEMENTARY PARTICIPATION | 43\% | 44\% | 46\% |

At this stage of the projections, each school in a review area will have a projected number of JKs for the forecast period. The next step then involves using the grade transition method to advance each grade from one year to the next. For every school in the system, retention rates from grade to grade are calculated and applied to grade enrolments as they are advanced through each projection year. Each school and community can be unique when it comes to grade retention. For example, the ratio of Kindergarten students to Junior Kindergarten students is often higher in the more rural areas and an indication that more students routinely enter the Senior Kindergarten grade than would be expected, given the Junior Kindergarten count from the previous year. Programs, such as French Immersion, etc., can also have a significant impact on grade to grade retention on a school by school basis. Table 4.2 provides an example of retention rate calculations based on historical enrolment.

Table 4.2: Retention Rate Example

| Retention Rate Percentages |  |  |  | Historical Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 2006/ | 2007/ | 2008/ | 2009/ | 2010/ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 / \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| Years |  |  | Grade | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |  |
| 5 Year Rate | 4 Year Rate | 2 Year Rate | JK | 1484 | 1562 | 1539 | 1559 | 1605 | 1730 |
| 111\% | 112\% | 110\% | SK | 1720 | 1611 | 1745 | 1750 | 1696 | 1797 |
| 110\% | 111\% | 112\% | 1 | 1613 | 1859 | 1787 | 1919 | 1929 | 1915 |
| 104\% | 103\% | 102\% | 2 | 1847 | 1682 | 1949 | 1866 | 1947 | 1994 |
| 104\% | 104\% | 104\% | 3 | 1982 | 1911 | 1765 | 2016 | 1934 | 2047 |
| 103\% | 103\% | 103\% | 4 | 1971 | 2004 | 1953 | 1846 | 2067 | 1990 |
| 103\% | 103\% | 103\% | 5 | 2119 | 2058 | 2082 | 2011 | 1895 | 2128 |
| 102\% | 102\% | 103\% | 6 | 2151 | 2145 | 2093 | 2123 | 2051 | 1953 |
| 101\% | 101\% | 102\% | 7 | 2184 | 2144 | 2174 | 2114 | 2148 | 2093 |
| 101\% | 102\% | 102\% | 8 | 2120 | 2210 | 2194 | 2178 | 2145 | 2193 |

Historical enrolment trends, overall participation rates/enrolment share, as well as the overall demographics of the area, are all examined in conjunction with the ratio of the projected enrolment to the population. This examination looks at the reasonableness of the projections and expected ratios and assumptions in light of recent historical trends.

## Secondary Enrolment Projections

The secondary enrolment projections are based largely on the elementary projections and how the elementary students transition into the secondary panel. Each secondary school of the Boards is assigned feeder elementary schools which form a "family" of schools based on Board data. As Grade 8 students graduate, they are assigned to their respective secondary schools. If Grade 8 students can attend more than one secondary school, they are then allocated based on recent trends.

The other factor involved in projecting the entry year or Grade 9 grade for the secondary panel involves the concept of open access. In Ontario, students are permitted to attend the secondary school of their choice, regardless of religious requirements, assuming there is space and program availability. To account for this in the projections, the predicted Grade 9 enrolment at a given secondary school based on its feeder schools and historical retention rates is compared to the actual Grade 9 enrolment at the school. This ratio provides an approximation of the net students lost or gained due to open access.

The other important variable that is considered in the secondary enrolment projection methodology is the impact of the fifth year of secondary school which was eliminated in 2003/04. The elimination of the fifth year of study does not mean that Grade 12 students are not allowed
to come back for a fifth year of study. There are still instances where Grade 12 students may come back to finish the 4 -year program in five years or to upgrade or retake certain courses. The percentage of students that are coming back for a fifth year varies throughout the Province and even from school to school within a board. The projections in this analysis typically utilize a 3year average of Grade 12 retention rates (putting greater emphasis on the last year or two), as well as input from the School Boards on their experiences and expected future trends.

The remainder of the secondary projection follows the same methodology used in the elementary projections. Grades are advanced by applying historical grade transition rates for each school in the system. Assumptions are derived using historical ratios of enrolment to population and are used to ensure that projected secondary enrolment relates back to the projected secondary populations.

## Examining Historical Enrolment Trends

Historical enrolment provides trends that are used to help form assumptions for projected enrolment and provides an important basis to determine relationships with demographic data. The historical data can provide detail on things such as how the change in enrolments compare with the changes in the school aged populations of the same area, how different sized grade cohorts are moving through the system and how enrolment has changed in light of new housing activity.

An important indicator when examining historical enrolment is the ratio of senior elementary enrolment compared to junior elementary enrolment. This ratio provides a quick "snapshot" of the current enrolment structure and can provide a short term outlook of expected enrolment.

The comparison is made between the senior elementary grades (6-8) and the junior elementary grades (JK-1). Assuming full-day JK and SK, an equal number of pupils entering JK-1 to those moving through the senior elementary grades would result in a ratio of 1. If the ratio is higher than 1 , it indicates that more pupils are leaving the elementary system or school than are entering and could be an indicator of future enrolment decline, at least in the short term and absent of mitigating factors. A ratio lower than 1 indicates possible enrolment growth (at least in the short term) and is typically found in growing areas where housing attracts young couples or young families with children.

The ratio of senior to junior elementary enrolment for the DDSB's total jurisdiction based on 2011/12 enrolment is 1.07 ; in 2006/07, however, the GSR was 1.22 . The decrease in the grade structure ratio between 2006/07 and 2011/12 is indicative of the population growth occurring in the area at that time, causing more students to enter the elementary system than to leave. The current GSR (1.00) is projected to fluctuate over the next 15 years - increasing to 1.07 by Year 5 of the projection. By Year 10 of the projected term, the GSR is expected to be around 1.00 and
remain steady for the last 5 years of the forecast (Year 15). Table 4.3 outlines historical enrolment and historical grade ratios for the DDSB.

Table 4.3: DDSB Total Jurisdiction

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 /}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 /}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1 /}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRADES | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |
| JK | 3,767 | 3,799 | 4,142 |
| SK | 4,015 | 4,164 | 4,197 |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 4,563 | 4,187 | 4,473 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 4,475 | 4,414 | 4,444 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 4,679 | 4,425 | 4,537 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4,632 | 4,461 | 4,210 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 4,463 | 4,547 | 4,475 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 4,782 | 4,864 | 4,359 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 4,696 | 4,811 | 4,619 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 4,564 | 5,150 | 4,723 |
| SE | 1,941 | 2,128 | 2,056 |
| ALT/OTH | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 6 , 5 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 , 9 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 , 2 3 5}$ |
| RATIO | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 7}$ |

Table 4.4 depicts the historical GSR for the DCDSB's total jurisdiction. The ratio of senior to junior elementary enrolment based on 2011/12 enrolment was 1.21 , which is indicative of short-term enrolment increases, as the GSR was 1.49 in 2006/07. There is currently (2012/2013) an average of 1,542 students per grade in the senior grades compared with 1,396 students per grade in the junior grades - resulting in a GSR of 1.10. The DCDSB's GSR is expected to fluctuate over the next decade; however, the overall trend is declining. In Year 1 the GSR is expected to be around $1.08(2014 / 15)$ and is projected to decline (with some fluctuation) to 1.05 in Year 15 (2028/29) which is indicative of the enrolment structure starting to balance itself out.

Table 4.4: DCDSB Total Jurisdiction

| GRADES | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 /}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 /}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1 /}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{J K}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 5}$ | 1,243 |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 4 3}$ | 1,408 | 1,321 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1,786 | 1,438 | 1,341 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1,910 | 1,540 | 1,371 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 1,911 | 1,595 | 1,467 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 2,084 | 1,754 | 1,454 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 2,054 | 1,840 | 1,550 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 2,208 | 1,991 | 1,526 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 2,058 | 2,048 | 1,617 |
| SE | 1,876 | 2,001 | 1,588 |
| ALT/OTH | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 |
| RATIO | $\mathbf{1 8 , 8 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 , 8 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 4 7 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 1}$ |  |  |

## The Impact of Enrolment Share

Board enrolment share refers to the share or percentage of total enrolment a board receives between itself and its co-terminous English language board. Changes in enrolment share can have significant impacts on board enrolment. For example, increases in enrolment share can help mitigate declines or even increase enrolment in areas where the total school aged population is in decline.

The table found below measures the historical elementary enrolment of the DDSB and the DCDSB for the Region of Durham (excluding the Municipality of Clarington). The DCDSB has decreased its share of enrolment over the past decade - dropping from 29\% in 2001/02 to 26\% in 2006/07 and to $24 \%$ in 2011/12. Subsequently, the Public Board has increased its share over the past decade, increasing from $71 \%$ in 2001/02 to $74 \%$ in 2006/06 and finally to $76 \%$ 2011/12.

| ELEMENTARY |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Board | $2001 / 02$ | $2006 / 07$ | $2011 / 12$ |
| DDSB TOTAL | 46,577 | 46,950 | 46,235 |
| DCDSB TOTAL | 18,834 | 16,810 | 14,478 |
| TOTAL OF BOTH BOARDS | 65,411 | 63,760 | 60,713 |
| DDSB SHARE | $71 \%$ | $74 \%$ | $76 \%$ |
| DCDSB SHARE | $29 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $24 \%$ |

On the secondary panel, enrolment share has remained relatively stable for both Boards since 2001/02. The DDSB experienced a decrease in share of approximately $1 \%$ from 2001/02 to $2006 / 07$ - remaining steady at $73 \%$ to 2011/12. The Catholic Board subsequently increased its
enrolment share between 2001/02 and 2006/07 - increasing from $26 \%$ in 2001/02 to $27 \%$ in 2006/07 and 2011/12.

| SECONDARY |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Board | $2001 / 02$ | $2006 / 07$ | $2011 / 12$ |
| DDSB TOTAL | 22,040 | 23,519 | 22,914 |
| DCDSB TOTAL | 7,627 | 8,853 | 8,397 |
| TOTAL OF BOTH BOARDS | 29,667 | 32,372 | 31,311 |
| DDSB SHARE | $74 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $73 \%$ |
| DCDSB SHARE | $26 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $27 \%$ |

## Enrolment Expected from New Housing

The second phase of the enrolment projection methodology involves predicting housing growth in the study area and its impact on school enrolment. Earlier in this Chapter, the residential unit growth forecasts were explained in detail. The residential unit forecast is used as the basis to predict future school enrolment from growth. Historical levels of occupancy by school aged children and by housing type provide us with factors and trends that allow us to make assumptions about how new units might produce children in the future.

From an occupancy point of view, the number of people per housing unit has been declining in practically every part of the Province over the last decade or longer. In addition, the number of school aged children per household has also been in sharp decline. New units today are not producing the same number of people or the same number of children as they have historically.

Each unit in the residential forecast is multiplied by a factor to predict the number of school aged children that will come from the projected number of units. To derive this pupil generation factor, the methodology involves using custom Census data prepared specifically for Watson \& Associates by Statistics Canada. The Census data provides information with respect to the number of pre-school and school aged children that are currently living in certain types and ages of dwelling units. For example, the data is able to provide the number of children aged between 4-13 years that live in single family homes that are between 1-5 years old for any Census Tract (CT) in the study area.

Pupil yields were derived for both the elementary and secondary panels for low, medium and high density housing types for each review area in each Board's jurisdiction. The pupil yields and trends can vary significantly from area to area in a board's jurisdiction. In this way, factors are derived and applied to the appropriate growth forecast to get a forecast of school aged children from new development. This new development forecast must then be adjusted to reflect only the enrolment for the subject Boards. Using historical apportionment and population participation rates, the enrolment forecast is revised to capture the appropriate share for the Boards.

For the DDSB, the total yields for the elementary panel range between 0.0631 in Whitby South to 0.3820 in Brock (Table 4.5). On the secondary panel, Ajax South has the lowest yield at 0.0310 and Brock has the highest at 0.0997 . The DCDSB's total yields for the elementary panel range between 0.024 in City of Oshawa South to 0.118 in City of Oshawa North (Table 4.6). On the secondary panel, Town of Ajax South has the lowest yield at 0.0116 and Town of Whitby has the highest yield at 0.0298 . Table 4.7 depicts a flow chart outlining the process of projecting enrolment from new development and can be found on page 4-17.

Table 4.5: DDSB Growth-related Pupil Yields

| Durham District School Board <br> EDC Submission 2014 <br> Growth Related Pupils - Elementary Panel |  | Durham District School Board <br> EDC Submission 2014 <br> Growth Related Pupils - Secondary Panel |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pickering South | 0.0652 | Pickering South | 0.0505 |
| Pickering North (Excluding Seaton) | 0.1742 | Pickering Centre, Seaton Lands, Ajax North | 0.0789 |
| Seaton Lands | 0.3006 | Ajax Centre | 0.0532 |
| Ajax South | 0.1128 | Ajax South | 0.0310 |
| Ajax North | 0.2140 | Whitby South | 0.0477 |
| Ajax Centre | 0.2203 | Whitby North | 0.0712 |
| Whitby South | 0.0631 | Oshawa South | 0.0367 |
| Whitby Centre East | 0.1228 | Oshawa Centre | 0.0869 |
| Whitby Centre West | 0.2480 | Scugog Township (part of) North Oshawa | 0.0845 |
| Whitby Centre Northeast | 0.2735 | Uxbridge and (part of) North Pickering | 0.0835 |
| Whitby North | 0.2641 | Brock Township | 0.0997 |
| Oshawa Centre | 0.1081 |  |  |
| Oshawa South | 0.1359 |  |  |
| Oshawa North | 0.3050 |  |  |
| Uxbridge Township | 0.2912 |  |  |
| Scugog (part of) North Oshawa | 0.3271 |  |  |
| Brock Township | 0.3820 |  |  |

Table 4.6: DCDSB Growth-related Pupil Yields

| Durham Catholic District School Boar <br> EDC Submission 2014 <br> Growth Related Pupils - Elementary |  | Durham Catholic District School Board EDC Submission 2014 <br> Growth Related Pupils - Secondary Panel |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City of Pickering South | 0.036 | City of Pickering South and Uxbridge | 0.0236 |
| City of Pickering North | 0.082 | City of Pickering Northeast and Ajax North | 0.0224 |
| Town of Ajax South | 0.031 | Town of Ajax South | 0.0116 |
| Town of Ajax North | 0.077 | Town of Whitby | 0.0298 |
| Town of Whitby South | 0.034 | City of Oshawa, Scugog, Brock | 0.0138 |
| Central Whitby | 0.066 |  |  |
| Town of Whitby South | 0.097 |  |  |
| City of Oshawa South | 0.024 |  |  |
| City of Oshawa North | 0.118 |  |  |
| Township of Uxbridge | 0.036 |  |  |
| Township of Scugog, City of Oshawa NE | 0.040 |  |  |
| Township of Brock | 0.027 |  |  |

Table 4.7: Enrolment Expected From New Development


## Is the EDC Forecast Reasonable in Comparison to Other School Aged Forecasts?

The aforementioned methodology describes the process in which enrolment projections are derived; however, before the projections can be finalized there is one final step. The projections are compared with an accepted school age forecast for the Boards' jurisdiction to determine the reasonableness of the projections. The Boards' projections are built back up to a total school aged population forecast using assumptions on apportionment and participation rates.

The projections are compared to the most recent available forecasts in the Boards' jurisdiction. These can include Ministry of Finance Population projections, Statistics Canada Population projections, Official Plan projections, etc. If the enrolment projections and the population forecast have similar long term trends, further adjustment is unlikely. However, should there be significant differences between the two forecasts, adjustments may be made to the enrolment projections to ensure consistency with the population forecast.

## This final adjustment ensures that the projected enrolments for the School Boards maintain similar long-term trends and assumptions consistent with other governments/ agencies in the Boards' jurisdiction.

For the purposes of the EDC projections, the population forecast used to cross-check the numbers was prepared by Watson \& Associates as part of population, household and employment projections prepared for the Region of Durham that were referenced earlier. The population forecast that was used contained population projections by age cohort for 5 -year intervals through to 2031.

### 4.3 Summary of Projected Enrolment

The total EDC enrolment projections for the Region of Durham indicate that by the end of the forecast period (2028/29), the Durham District School Board will have a total elementary enrolment of 62,223 . This represents a total increase of approximately $31 \%$ from 2014/15. On the secondary panel, enrolment is expected to increase by about 14\%, with 2014/15 enrolment of 21,596 forecast to increase to approximately 24,587 by the end of the 15 -year forecast term.

The Durham Catholic District School Board can expect total elementary enrolment in Durham of 19,481 at the end of the forecast period, compared to the 2014/15 enrolment of 14,791, for a total increase of 4,690 pupils or $32 \%$. On the secondary panel, enrolment is expected to begin declining in the short term and then increase in the mid to longer term projections as the larger elementary cohorts begin entering the secondary system. Enrolment is expected overall to increase from 7,393 in 2014/15 to 8,239 at the end of the EDC term, for a total increase of 846 pupils or approximately $11 \%$. A summary of the projected enrolment by Board, review area and panel can be found on the following page.

DDSB Elementary Review Areas

| Review <br> Area | Year 1 <br> $2014 / 15$ | Year 5 <br> $2018 / 19$ | Year 10 <br> $2023 / 24$ | Year 15 <br> $2028 / 29$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PE01 | 6,103 | 6,122 | 6,088 | 6,430 |
| PE02A | 338 | 369 | 337 | 341 |
| PE02B | 374 | 1,709 | 3,910 | 5,130 |
| PE03 | 2,636 | 2,583 | 2,581 | 2,659 |
| PE04A | 3,197 | 3,511 | 3,738 | 4,051 |
| PE04B | 4,624 | 4,355 | 4,127 | 4,341 |
| PE05 | 642 | 764 | 771 | 787 |
| PE06A | 7,800 | 7,786 | 7,830 | 7,994 |
| PE06B | 443 | 540 | 1,362 | 2,155 |
| PE06C | 678 | 738 | 737 | 817 |
| PE07 | 3,312 | 3,877 | 4,308 | 5,228 |
| PE08A | 8,296 | 8,567 | 8,756 | 9,117 |
| PE08B | 1,461 | 1,488 | 1,475 | 1,519 |
| PE09 | 2,660 | 3,267 | 4,161 | 5,723 |
| PE10 | 1,873 | 1,797 | 1,872 | 2,182 |
| PE11 | 2,019 | 1,997 | 2,122 | 2,472 |
| PE12 | 1,078 | 1,039 | 1,069 | 1,276 |
| TOTAL | 47,537 | 50,509 | 55,244 | 62,223 |

DCDSB Elementary Review Areas

| Review <br> Area | Year 1 <br> $2014 / 15$ | Year 5 <br> $2018 / 19$ | Year 10 <br> $2023 / 24$ | Year 15 <br> $2028 / 29$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CE01 | 2,710 | 2,613 | 2,640 | 2,679 |
| CE02 | 105 | 591 | 1,360 | 1,720 |
| CE03 | 1,005 | 1,119 | 1,109 | 1,086 |
| CE04 | 2,947 | 3,089 | 3,316 | 3,525 |
| CE05 | 4 | 23 | 49 | 87 |
| CE06 | 2,923 | 2,732 | 2,863 | 3,223 |
| CE07 | 1,263 | 1,456 | 1,636 | 1,940 |
| CE08 | 2,199 | 2,266 | 2,268 | 2,257 |
| CE09 | 1,069 | 1,442 | 1,831 | 2,331 |
| CE10 | 292 | 276 | 273 | 301 |
| CE11 | 209 | 213 | 217 | 261 |
| CE12 | 64 | 52 | 61 | 72 |
| TOTAL | 14,791 | 15,873 | 17,624 | 19,481 |

DDSB Secondary Review Areas

| Review <br> Area | Year 1 <br> $2014 / 15$ | Year 5 <br> $2018 / 19$ | Year 10 <br> $2023 / 24$ | Year 15 <br> $2028 / 29$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PS01A | 2,750 | 2,516 | 2,619 | 2,642 |
| PS01B | 129 | 643 | 1,271 | 1,615 |
| PS02 | 3,621 | 3,365 | 3,483 | 3,241 |
| PS03 | 1,167 | 1,204 | 1,195 | 1,071 |
| PS04 | 1,627 | 1,638 | 1,772 | 1,868 |
| PS05 | 3,473 | 3,846 | 4,313 | 4,753 |
| PS06 | 4,594 | 4,224 | 4,550 | 4,593 |
| PS07 | 1,353 | 1,760 | 2,043 | 2,317 |
| PS08 | 1,190 | 1,109 | 1,060 | 1,087 |
| PS09 | 1,242 | 1,073 | 999 | 992 |
| PS10 | 449 | 430 | 419 | 408 |
| TOTAL | 21,596 | 21,808 | 23,723 | 24,587 |

DCDSB Secondary Review Areas

| Review <br> Area | Year 1 <br> $2014 / 15$ | Year 5 <br> $2018 / 19$ | Year 10 <br> $2023 / 24$ | Year 15 <br> $2028 / 29$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CS01 | 1,477 | 1,745 | 1,756 | 2,033 |
| CS02 | 1,194 | 1,096 | 1,118 | 1,140 |
| CS03 | 787 | 678 | 800 | 767 |
| CS04 | 2,518 | 2,532 | 2,563 | 2,794 |
| CS05 | 1,418 | 1,228 | 1,399 | 1,505 |
| TOTAL | 7,393 | 7,279 | 7,636 | 8,239 |

## 5. EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION

## 5. EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE CALCULATION

Once eligibility has been determined, the charge is calculated using the aforementioned forecasts and methodologies. The calculation is dependent on the growth/enrolment forecasts to project need, the valuation of land and services to assign a cost to that need and the residential and nonresidential forecast to provide a quotient to determine the final quantum of the charge. O.Reg 20/98 s. 7 provides the basis under which the EDC is determined. The following section will explain and highlight the specific calculation components of the EDC.

### 5.1 The Projections

The residential dwelling unit forecasts that were used in the EDC analysis, are explained in detail in Chapter 4 and outlined below.

## Residential Unit Forecast

| Region of Durham | 2014/15-2028/29 |
| :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL PROJECTED UNITS | 89,147 |
| TOTAL NET NEW UNITS | 88,017 |

## Net Growth-related Pupil Places

The projected school board enrolments, as well as the residential forecasts, determine the net growth-related pupil places which, in turn, determine the number of EDC eligible sites. Form E of the EDC Ministry Submission for each Board and each panel is set out below. These forms highlight, by review area, the net number of units, the Board pupil yields and the growth-related pupils.

The DDSB's projections forecast a total of 14,398 elementary net growth-related pupils and 3,870 secondary pupils. The DCDSB enrolment projections predict 4,450 net growth-related pupils on the elementary panel and 1,086 on the secondary panel.

DDSB Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form E Growth Related Pupil - Elementary Panel

|  |  |  |  | Element <br> Growt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary Planning Area | Dwelling <br> Unit Type | Net New <br> Units | Elementary <br> Pupil Yield | Pupil |



DDSB Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form E Growth Related Pupil - Secondary Panel


| SUBTOTAL OF NEW PUPIL PLACES: | 5,794 |
| :--- | ---: |
| LESS: Available Pupil Places That Can Accommodate Growth: | 1,925 |
| NET GROWTH RELATED EDC PUPILS: | 3,870 |

DCDSB Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form E Growth Related Pupil - Elementary Panel


| SUBTOTAL OF NEW PUPIL PLACES: | 5,954 |
| :--- | ---: |
| LESS: Available Pupil Places That Can Accommodate Growth: | 1,505 |
| NET GROWTH RELATED EDC PUPILS: | 4,450 |

DCDSB Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form E Growth Related Pupil - Secondary Panel

| Secondary Planning Area | Dwelling <br> Unit Type | Net New Units | Secondary <br> Pupil Yield | Secondary GrowthRelated Pupils |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City of Pickering South and Township of Uxbridge | Low Density | 11,155 | 0.0416 | 464 |
|  | Medium Density | 12,286 | 0.0222 | 273 |
|  | High Density | 11,308 | 0.0074 | 84 |
|  | Total | 34,749 | 0.0236 | 821 |
| City of Pickering East \& North and Town of Ajax North | Low Density | 1,445 | 0.0462 | 67 |
|  | Medium Density | 1,244 | 0.0168 | 21 |
|  | High Density | 1,634 | 0.0056 | 9 |
|  | Total | 4,322 | 0.0224 | 97 |
| Town of Ajax South | Low Density | 299 | 0.0409 | 12 |
|  | Medium Density | 696 | 0.0205 | 14 |
|  | High Density | 2,328 | 0.0051 | 12 |
|  | Total | 3,323 | 0.0116 | 38 |
| Town of Whitby | Low Density | 11,192 | 0.0483 | 541 |
|  | Medium Density | 4,155 | 0.0218 | 91 |
|  | High Density | 9,075 | 0.0107 | 97 |
|  | Total | 24,422 | 0.0298 | 728 |
| City of Oshawa, Township of Scugog, Township of Brock | Low Density | 11,424 | 0.0197 | 225 |
|  | Medium Density | 2,648 | 0.0125 | 33 |
|  | High Density | 7,130 | 0.0050 | 36 |
|  | Total | 21,202 | 0.0138 | 294 |


| SUBTOTAL OF NEW PUPIL PLACES: | 1,978 |
| :--- | ---: |
| LESS: Available Pupil Places That Can Accommodate Growth: | $\mathbf{8 9 2}$ |
| NET GROWTH RELATED EDC PUPILS: | 1,086 |

### 5.2 Net Education Land Costs

The enrolment projections, the Boards' long term accommodation plans and the EDC analysis ultimately determine the number of EDC eligible sites which are needed for new growth-related schools. Form F of the Ministry Submission outlines, by review area, the 15-year enrolment projections as well as the net growth-related pupil places. Form $G$ of the Ministry Submission outlines the number of new sites that will be needed, as well as the number of EDC eligible acres of land that are required for those sites.
O.Reg 20/98 s.7, specifically paragraphs 4-7, deals with the steps involved in moving from the site component of the calculation to the financial or costing component of the calculation. A cost must be attached to the value of the land that needs to be purchased, as well as the costs to provide services and prepare the land for construction. In addition, the balance of the existing EDC reserve funds must be calculated and incorporated into the analysis. Finally, the total eligible revenues, expenditures and existing deficits or surpluses are cashflowed over a 15-year period to determine the final charge.

Section 257.53 (2) specifically describes what education land costs are:

1. Costs to acquire land or an interest in land, including a leasehold interest, to be used by the board to provide pupil accommodation;
2. Costs to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation;
3. Costs to prepare and distribute education development charge background studies;
4. Interest on money borrowed to pay for costs described in paragraphs 1 and 2; and
5. Costs to undertake studies in connection with an acquisition referred to in paragraph 1. N.B - Only the capital component of costs to lease land or to acquire a leasehold interest is an education land cost.

## Site Valuation

Paragraph 4 of Section 7 of O.Reg 20/98 states that, "The board shall estimate the net education land cost for the elementary school sites and secondary school sites required to provide pupil places for the new elementary school pupils and secondary school pupils."

To determine the costs of land acquisition, both the DDSB and the DCDSB retained the appraisal firm of Andrew, Thompson \& Associates Ltd. The appraisers were responsible for providing a land value per acre for each EDC eligible site identified in the analysis. In addition, the appraisers were asked to provide an annual land escalation factor (for 5 years) to apply to the current land values. Specific details and background to the appraisals can be found in the firm's appraisal
reports which were provided to each School Board. The reports are titled "Background Land Value Report: 2013-2014 Education Development Charge Study Region of Durham."

The following approach to land valuation was undertaken by the appraisers:
"The acreage rates for each site/district have been based on an examination of historic acquisition costs, pending acquisition agreements and options, and available sales data. The information regarding the sites has been provided by the Boards and has been relied upon as being accurate.

In addition, the values assume that the sites are zoned and serviced for residential development, notwithstanding the fact the many of the sites are still in the preliminary stages of planning - these "hypothetical" values are intended to capture the cost of land at the time the Board will be purchasing the sites to be used as schools.

In undertaking the appraisals, the two most common approaches to the valuation of development land were utilized and are summarized as follows:
a) the Direct Comparison Approach which involves comparing or contrasting the recent sale, listing or optioned prices of comparable properties to the subject and adjusting for any significant differences between them; and,
b) the Land Residual Approach (or Development Approach) which estimates land value based on determining selling prices of serviced lots and considers infrastructure costs and appropriate returns, rendering a 'residual' land value component.

The strengths underlying the Land Residual Approach are that it more accurately reflects the specific development parameters of a site, while its weaknesses relate to the preliminary nature of planning and engineering information available.

The strengths underlying the Direct Comparison Approach are that it more accurately reflects market attitudes to development land, while its weaknesses relate to the specifics of the subject properties, particularly those that are draft plan approved. For all the subject properties, except where noted, both approaches have been utilized.

The effective date of the appraisals is January $1^{\text {stt }}, 2014$ and was prepared based on market evidence gather throughout the fourth quarter of 2013."

The tables on the following page set out the estimated EDC eligible sites that the Boards will require in the 15-year analysis term, their locations and their appraised land value. These values were calculated in 2014 and do not include escalation or site improvement costs.

DDSB and DCDSB Estimated Eligible EDC Sites
Durham DSB Cost Per Acre

| Elementary School Sites |  |  | Secondary School Sites |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PE02B | \$ | 900,000 | PS01B | \$ | 850,000 |
| PE02B | \$ | 880,000 | PS01B | \$ | 850,000 |
| PE02B | \$ | 850,000 | PS05 | \$ | 530,000 |
| PE02B | \$ | 840,000 | PS07 | \$ | 445,000 |


| PE02B | $\$ 840,000$ |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| PE02B | $\$ 840,000$ |  |
| PE02B | $\$ 840,000$ |  |
| PE02B | $\$ 840,000$ |  |
| PE06B | $\$$ | 480,000 |
| PE06B | $\$$ | 530,000 |
| PE06B | $\$$ | 615,000 |
| PE07 | $\$$ | 480,000 |
| PE07 | $\$$ | 480,000 |
| PE07 | $\$$ | 480,000 |
| PE07 | $\$ 480,000$ |  |
| PE09 | $\$$ | 390,000 |
| PE09 | $\$$ | 435,000 |
| PE09 | $\$ 390,000$ |  |
| PE09 | $\$ 390,000$ |  |
| PE09 | $\$$ | 390,000 |

Durham Catholic DSB Cost Per Acre

| Elementary School Sites |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| CE01 | $\$$ | 775,000 |
| CE02 | $\$$ | 840,000 |
| CE02 | $\$ 840,000$ |  |
| CE02 | $\$ 840,000$ |  |
| CE02 | $\$$ | 840,000 |
| CE04 | $\$$ | 775,000 |
| CE06 | $\$ 480,000$ |  |
| CE07 | $\$ 480,000$ |  |
| CE07 | $\$ 480,000$ |  |
| CE09 | $\$ 390,000$ |  |
| CE09 | $\$$ | 390,000 |
| CE09 | $\$ 445,000$ |  |

## Secondary School Sites

| CS01 | $\$ 840,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |

## Land Escalation over the Forecast Period

As previously mentioned, the appraiser's report estimates an annual land escalation rate to be applied to the acreage values in order to sustain the likely site acquisition costs over the next 5 years. In arriving at an escalation factor, the appraisers considered the recent historical general economic conditions at both the micro- and macro-economic levels. The purchase of school sites by the Boards takes place on a very local level, with Boards entering into negotiations with developers on a site-specific basis.

Having regard for all of the above, the appraisers concluded escalation factors of $6 \%$ per annum for the first year through to the final year are reasonable for the purposes of projecting the land values over the 5 -year by-law period.

## Land Development and Servicing Costs

The Education Act includes the "costs to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation" as an EDC eligible education cost. These costs typically include services to the lot line of the property, rough grading and compaction of the site and that the site is cleared of debris. Costs related to studies of land being considered for acquisition, such as environmental assessments or soil studies, are also considered to be EDC eligible.

Discussions with stakeholders and the Ministry of Education in past EDC by-law processes has resulted in a list that includes some of the primary development and servicing costs that are considered to be EDC eligible:

- Agent/commission fees to acquire sites;
- Municipal requirements to maintain sites prior to construction;
- Appraisal studies, legal fees;
- Expropriation costs;
- Site option agreements; and
- Land transfer taxes.

Based on recent historical site preparation costs that were provided by the School Boards, $\$ 73,220$ per acre for both the DDSB and the DCDSB were used in the study. Using historical economic data and construction cost indices, an escalation factor of $\mathbf{2 . 2 \%}$ per annum was applied to the assumed per acre site preparation costs. Site preparation costs are escalated to the time of site purchase.

## Total Land Costs

The total net education land costs, including the site acquisition costs, the escalation of land over the term of the by-law (five years), the site development/servicing costs, as well as associated financing costs and study costs, are projected to be over $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 1}$ million for the DDSB. The DCDSB is projected to incur total education land costs of more than $\$ 69$ million over the 15 -year term of the proposed by-law.

### 5.3 Reconciliation of the EDC Reserve Fund

Before the final growth-related net education land costs can be determined, they must be adjusted by any deficit or surplus in the existing EDC reserve fund. Any outstanding education development charge financial obligations that have been incurred by the Boards under previous by-laws are added to the total land costs. If there is a positive balance in the EDC reserve fund, this amount is subtracted from the total land costs and used to defray EDC eligible expenditures.

Section 7, paragraphs 5-7 of O.Reg 20/98 describe the process of deriving the final net education land costs.
"The board shall estimate the balance of the education development charge reserve fund, if any, relating to the area in which the charges are to be imposed. The estimate shall be an estimate of the balance immediately before the day the board intends to have the by-law come into force."
"The board shall adjust the net education land costs with respect to any balance estimated under paragraph 5. If the balance is positive, the balance shall be subtracted from the cost. If the balance is negative, the balance shall be converted to a positive number and added to the cost."

## "The net education land cost as adjusted, if necessary, under paragraph 6, is the growth related net education land cost."

The reserve fund analysis can be found on the following pages for each Board. The analysis summarizes the EDC collections (both actual and estimated) as well as the EDC costs that have been expended (both actual and estimated) and the estimated EDC reserve fund balance.

As noted, the EDC reserve fund includes certain estimates respecting revenues and expenditures. The first part of the EDC reserve fund reconciliation involves adjusting the estimated opening balance of the previous by-law to reflect actual costs - EDC collections are then added to the new adjusted opening balance. EDC expenditures incurred between 2009 and 2014 are then subtracted to determine the new EDC reserve fund balance.

Table 5.1 - DDSB Reserve Fund Analysis (2009-2014)

|  | Area To Which EDC Bylaw Applies | Region Of Durham Less Clarington |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 | Estimated Opening Balance 2009 EDC Bylaw | \$1,758,066 |
| 1.1 | Actual Opening Balance 2009 EDC Bylaw | \$1,494,329 |
| 1.2 | Opening Balance - 2009/10 Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$13,027,322 |
|  |  |  |
| 1.3 | OPENING BALANCE FOR RESERVE FUND ANALYSIS | \$13,027,322 |
|  |  |  |
| 2.0 | EDC REVENUE: |  |
| 2.1 | EDC Revenue 2009/10 (including accrued interest) - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$3,270,457 |
| 2.2 | EDC Revenue 2010/11 (including accrued interest) - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$3,783,466 |
| 2.3 | EDC Revenue 2011/12 (including accrued interest) - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$2,951,218 |
| 2.4 | EDC Revenue 2012/13 (including accrued interest) - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$3,589,355 |
| 2.5 | Estimated EDC Revenue September 1, 2013- April 23, 2014 (including accrued interest) | \$1,980,497 |
| 2.6 | TOTAL EDC REVENUES | \$15,574,993 |
|  |  |  |
| 3.0 | EDC EXPENDITURES: |  |
| 3.1 | EDC Expenditures 2009/10-Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$11,553,377 |
| 3.2 | EDC Expenditures 2010/11-Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$1,185,087 |
| 3.3 | EDC Expenditures 2011/12 - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$13,151,874 |
| 3.4 | EDC Expenditures 2012/13-Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$389,421 |
| 3.5 | Estimated EDC Expenditures September 1, 2013 - April 23, 2014 | \$10,105,173 |
| 3.6 | TOTAL EDC EXPENDITURES | \$36,384,932 |
|  |  |  |
| 4.0 | ANNUAL RESERVE FUND BALANCE: |  |
| 4.1 | OPENING BALANCE MAY 5, 2009 (Line 1.1) | \$1,494,329 |
| 4.2 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 (Line 1.3) | \$13,027,322 |
| 4.3 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2010 (Line 4.2+Line 2.1-Line 3.1) | \$4,744,402 |
| 4.4 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2011 (Line 4.3+Line 2.2-Line 3.2) | \$7,342,781 |
| 4.5 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2012 (Line 4.4+Line 2.3-Line 3.3) | -\$2,857,875 |
| 4.6 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2013 (Line 4.5+Line 2.4-Line 3.4) | \$342,059 |
|  |  |  |
| 5.0 | ESTIMATED RESERVE FUND BALANCE: |  |
| 5.1 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2013 (Line 4.6) | \$342,059 |
| 5.2 | Estimated EDC Revenue September 1, 2013- April 23, 2014 (including accrued interest) (Line 2.5) | \$1,980,497 |
| 5.3 | Estimated EDC Expenditures September 1, 2013 - April 23, 2014 (Line 3.5) | \$10,105,173 |
| 5.4 | Reserve Fund Adjustments | \$0 |
| 5.5 | ESTIMATED OPENING BALANCE April 23, 2014 (Line 5.1+Line 5.2-Line 5.3+Line 5.4) | -\$7,782,617 |

Table 5.2 - DCDSB Reserve Fund Analysis (2009-2014)

|  | Area To Which EDC Bylaw Applies | Region Of Durham Less Clarington |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.0 | Estimated Opening Balance 2009 EDC Bylaw | \$2,769,871 |
| 1.1 | Actual Opening Balance 2009 EDC Bylaw | \$657,933 |
| 1.2 | Opening Balance - 2009/10 Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$638,096 |
|  |  |  |
| 1.3 | OPENING BALANCE FOR RESERVE FUND ANALYSIS | \$638,096 |
|  |  |  |
| 2.0 | EDC REVENUE: |  |
| 2.1 | EDC Revenue 2009/10 (including accrued interest) - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$1,206,077 |
| 2.2 | EDC Revenue 2010/11 (including accrued interest) - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$1,290,826 |
| 2.3 | EDC Revenue 2011/12 (including accrued interest) - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$1,173,633 |
| 2.4 | EDC Revenue 2012/13 (including accrued interest) - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$1,453,490 |
| 2.5 | Estimated EDC Revenue September 1, 2013- April 21, 2014 (including accrued interest) | \$649,640 |
| 2.6 | TOTAL EDC REVENUES | \$5,773,666 |
|  |  |  |
| 3.0 | EDC EXPENDITURES: |  |
| 3.1 | EDC Expenditures 2009/10-Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$4,605,196 |
| 3.2 | EDC Expenditures 2010/11-Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$79,612 |
| 3.3 | EDC Expenditures 2011/12 - Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$83,841 |
| 3.4 | EDC Expenditures 2012/13-Actual as per Ministry of Education Appendix D1 | \$362,513 |
| 3.5 | Estimated EDC Expenditures September 1, 2013 - April 21, 2014 | \$1,158,690 |
| 3.6 | TOTAL EDC EXPENDITURES | \$6,289,852 |
|  |  |  |
| 4.0 | ANNUAL RESERVE FUND BALANCE: |  |
| 4.1 | OPENING BALANCE MAY 5, 2009 (Line 1.1) | -\$1,900,000 |
| 4.2 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2009 (Line 1.3) | \$638,096 |
| 4.3 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2010 (Line 4.2+Line 2.1-Line 3.1) | -\$2,761,023 |
| 4.4 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2011 (Line 4.3+Line 2.2-Line 3.2) | -\$1,549,809 |
| 4.5 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2012 (Line 4.4+Line 2.3-Line 3.3) | -\$460,017 |
| 4.6 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2013 (Line 4.5+Line 2.4-Line 3.4) | \$630,960 |
|  |  |  |
| 5.0 | ESTIMATED RESERVE FUND BALANCE: |  |
| 5.1 | OPENING BALANCE SEPTEMBER 1, 2013 (Line 4.6) | \$630,960 |
| 5.2 | Estimated EDC Revenue September 1, 2013- April 21, 2014 (including accrued interest) (Line 2.5) | \$649,640 |
| 5.3 | Estimated EDC Expenditures September 1, 2013 - April 21, 2014 (Line 3.5) | \$1,158,690 |
| 5.4 | Reserve Fund Adjustments/Refunds | \$0 |
| 5.5 | ESTIMATED OPENING BALANCE April 21, 2014 (Line 5.1+Line 5.2-Line 5.3+Line 5.4) | \$121,910 |

Incorporating actual collections and expenditures since 2009, as well as estimates to the proposed new by-law inception date, the new reserve fund balance for DDSB is currently in a deficit position, estimated at \$-7,782,617.

Incorporating actual collections and expenditures since 2009, as well as estimates to the proposed new by-law inception date, the new reserve fund balance for DCDSB is currently in a surplus position, estimated at $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 1 , 9 1 0}$.

### 5.4 The Education Development Charge

The total land costs, adjusted by any surplus or deficit in the EDC reserve fund, determine the total net education land costs for which EDCs may be imposed. The final steps in the process involve apportioning the land costs between residential and non-residential, as well as differentiating the charge by development type, if necessary. The existing EDC by-laws of both School Boards are based on a 100\% residential charge/0\% non-residential charge and the EDCs are a uniform rate across all types of development. The proposed charge in this background study is premised on the same assumptions; however, a range of charges and residential and non-residential rates are presented in the cashflow analysis later in this chapter.

The final net education land costs that have been apportioned to residential (in this case 100\%) are divided over the net new units from the dwelling forecast to determine a final EDC rate per dwelling unit. The net education land costs for the residential portion of the DDSB's by-law are estimated to be $\$ 171,562,988$ and the number of net new units in the EDC forecast is projected to be $\mathbf{8 8 , 0 1 7}$ resulting in a rate of $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 9 4 9}$ per dwelling unit. For the purpose of this study, no net education land costs have been apportioned to non-residential development ( $0 \%$ of the total).

The final net education land costs for the DCDSB that were allocated to the residential portion of the charge ( $100 \%$ ) were estimated to be $\$ 69,206,976$ and the total number of net new units in the EDC forecast for Durham is projected to be 88,017, for a residential EDC rate of $\$ 786$ per dwelling unit. For the purpose of this study no net education land costs have been apportioned to nonresidential development ( $0 \%$ of the total).

Tables for the proposed by-laws, shown below, outline the total growth-related net education land costs, the net new units and the final EDC rates.

# DDSB - Region of Durham 2014 EDC Calculation of Uniform 100\% Residential/0\% Non-Residential Charge 

| Residential Growth-related Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 1 , 5 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Net New Dwelling Units (Form C) | $\mathbf{8 8 , 0 1 7}$ |
| Uniform Residential EDC per Dwelling Unit | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 9 4 9}$ |


| Non-Residential Growth-related Net Education Land Costs | $\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Non-Exempt Board Determined GFA (Form D) | $\mathbf{4 7 , 5 0 7 , 4 2 0}$ |
| Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA | $\$ 0$ |

## DCDSB - Region of Durham 2014 EDC Calculation of Uniform 100\% Residential/0\% Non-Residential Charge

| Residential Growth-related Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{\$ 6 9 , 2 0 6 , 9 7 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Net New Dwelling Units (Form C) | $\mathbf{8 8 , 0 1 7}$ |
| Uniform Residential EDC per Dwelling Unit | $\mathbf{\$ 7 8 6}$ |


| Non-Residential Growth-related Net Education Land Costs | \$0 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Non-Exempt Board Determined GFA (Form D) | $\mathbf{4 7 , 5 0 7 , 4 2 0}$ |
| Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA | $\mathbf{\$ 0}$ |

## The Cashflow Analysis

A cashflow analysis was completed, incorporating all eligible EDC expenditures, current reserve fund balances and land escalation factors, to determine the necessary revenues that will be collected through the imposition of EDCs. When revenue in any given year is insufficient to cover the expenditures, interim financing (on a short or long term basis) is assumed. The methodology used for the cashflow analysis is consistent with accounting practices used by many school boards, municipalities and financial lenders across the Province.

## General Assumptions Used

The cashflow analysis must incorporate certain assumptions respecting interest rates, terms, escalation, etc. The table below outlines the general assumptions that have been used for the EDC analysis.

| Site Acquisition Escalation Rate | Yr.1, Yr.2, Yr.3, Yr.4, Yr.5 - 6\% |
| :--- | :---: |
| Site Preparation Escalation Rate | 2.2\% per annum |
| EDC Reserve Fund Interest Earnings | 2\% |
| Short Term Debt (term/rate) | 5 Years at 3.8\% |
| Long Term Debt (term/rate) | 10 Years at 3.8\% |

## Description of Cashflow

The first section of the cashflow deals with revenue - there are three distinct components to the revenue section of the cashflow:

1. The first component deals with Board funds that are available to offset the total EDC costs. As mentioned earlier in the report, school boards must pass EDC policies dealing with alternative accommodation arrangements and operating budget surpluses that could be applied to EDCs. If funds were available from these policies, they would be incorporated into Lines 1 and 2 of the cashflow. Both Boards did not identify any funds that were available from these EDC policies.
2. The second revenue component comes from any short or long term debt the Boards incur. The total debt issuance for any given year will be identified in Lines 3 and 4 of the analysis.
3. The final revenue component deals with the actual expected collections through the imposition of the education development charge incorporating the annual net new dwelling unit forecast and non-residential forecast. Projected EDC collections by year can be found on Lines 6,7 and 8 of the cashflow.

The second section of the cashflow deals with expenditures - the eligible EDC expenditures incorporate the site acquisition and development costs, study costs and financing costs for incurred debt.

- Site acquisition costs are found on Line 10 of the analysis and are escalated for up to a 5year period (term of the by-law).
- Site preparation/development costs are found on Line 11 of the cashflow and are escalated up to the time of site purchase.
- Study costs (Line 12) are based on historical Board data and are included for each expected subsequent by-law renewal (every 5 years).
- Long and short term financing costs (debt carrying costs) are found on Lines 13 and 14 of the cashflow analysis.

The final section of the cashflow provides the projected opening and closing balances of the EDC reserve fund incorporating any existing deficit or surplus, as well as annual interest earnings on any balance in the account. Total borrowing, debt payments and outstanding debt can be found in the bottom-right portion of the cashflow analysis.

The cashflow analysis also provides a range of possible EDC charges based on different residential and non-residential allocations. All EDCs calculated in this study are based on 100\% residential and $0 \%$ non-residential collection. The top-right portion of the cashflow analysis
highlights the possible residential and non-residential EDC rates with a range of $0-40 \%$ for nonresidential allocations.

Cashflows for each School Board are included in Tables 5.3 and 5.4 on the following pages.

Table 5.3: DDSB Cashflow
Durham District School Board Education Development Charge 2014
15 Year Cash Flow Analysis

| Cash Flow Assumptions |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A. Reserve Fund Interest Rate | 2.00\% |
| B. Long Term Borrowing Rate | 3.80\% |
| C. Short Term Borrowing Rate | 3.80\% |
| D. Long Term Debt Term (years) | 10 |
| E. Short Term Debt Term (years) | 5 |


| Range of Residential and Non-Residential <br> Rates |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-res <br> Share | Res <br> Rate | Non-Res <br> Rate |
| $0 \%$ | $\$ 1,949$ | $\$ 0.00$ |
| $5 \%$ | $\$ 1,852$ | $\$ 0.18$ |
| $10 \%$ | $\$ 1,754$ | $\$ 0.36$ |
| $15 \%$ | $\$ 1,657$ | $\$ 0.54$ |
| $20 \%$ | $\$ 1,599$ | $\$ 0.72$ |
| $25 \%$ | $\$ 1,462$ | $\$ 0.90$ |
| $40 \%$ | $\$ 1,770$ | $\$ 1.44$ |



[^0]
## Table 5.4: DCDSB Cashflow

Durham Catholic District School Board Education Development Charge 2014 15 Year Cash Flow Analysis

| Cash Flow Assumptions |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A. Reserve Fund Interest Rate | 2.00\% |
| B. Long Term Borrowing Rate | 3.80\% |
| C. Short Term Borrowing Rate | 3.80\% |
| D. Long Term Debt Term (years) | 10 |
| E. Short Term Debt Term (years) | 5 |


| Range of Residential and Non-Residential <br> Rates |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-res <br> Share | Res <br> Rate | Non-Res <br> Rate |
| $0 \%$ | $\$ 786$ | $\$ 0.00$ |
| $5 \%$ | $\$ 747$ | $\$ 0.07$ |
| $10 \%$ | $\$ 708$ | $\$ 0.15$ |
| $15 \%$ | $\$ 668$ | $\$ 0.22$ |
| $20 \%$ | $\$ 629$ | $\$ 0.29$ |
| $25 \%$ | $\$ 590$ | $\$ 0.36$ |
| $40 \%$ | $\$ 472$ | $\$ 0.58$ |



[^1]2 The opening balance reflects any surplus or deficit from the Bard's existing EDC By-law.

# APPENDIX A EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION FORMS SUBMISSION 

## APPENDIX A - EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION FORMS SUBMISSION

The Ministry of Education has prepared a set of standard forms that are required to form part of the EDC Background Study. The forms are used by the Ministry to review the EDC analysis and are standardized so that information is presented in a consistent manner for all school boards. The forms for each School Board's EDC analysis are found in this Appendix. In addition, a description of each form and its purpose can be found below.

## FORM A1 AND A2

This form is used to determine whether a school board is eligible to impose EDCs. The A1 section of the form includes the Board's approved OTG capacity for each panel, as well as the projected 5 -year enrolment. If the average 5 -year projected enrolment is greater than the Board's OTG capacity (on either panel), the School Board is eligible to impose EDCs. The A2 section of the form deals with any outstanding EDC financial obligations. The form highlights any outstanding principal less the existing reserve fund balance. A positive financial obligation results in a board being eligible to impose future EDCs.

## FORM B

Form B outlines the dwelling unit forecast that was used in the EDC analysis. The forecast is provided by EDC review area and by year for low, medium and high density types of development.

## FORM C

This form provides the net new dwelling units that are a requirement of the EDC analysis. Due to certain statutory exemptions (intensification) that were discussed earlier in this report, a certain percentage of units are removed from the forecast to determine the "net new units."

## FORM D

This form provides the non-residential forecast of gross floor area in square feet over the next 15 years. In addition to providing the total projected square footage, this form also includes an estimate as to the amount of square footage that is exempt from the forecast. Similar to the residential forecast, because of certain statutory exemptions, an assumption must be made regarding square footage that is excluded from the final EDC forecast.

## FORM E

Form E provides the total number of growth-related pupils by EDC review area. The form includes the net number of units, associated pupil yields and the number of pupils by density type for both the elementary and secondary panels. The bottom of the form provides the total number of growth-related pupils less any existing available space to determine the total "net" growth-related pupils.

## FORM F

These forms provide the total "net" growth-related pupil places on a review area basis. Each form provides a projection of the existing community enrolment by school for each of the 15 years in the EDC forecast as well as their current OTG capacities. In addition, the total projected enrolment expected from new development is provided for the total review area. The total requirements from new development less any available existing space are the net growth-related pupil places for that review area.

## FORM G

Form G highlights the EDC eligible sites that the board is proposing to purchase. Each site listing includes information on location, status, proposed school size and site size. The form also provides information on what percentage of each site is EDC eligible based on eligible pupil places as a percentage of the total proposed capacity of the school. In addition to providing site and eligibility information, Form $G$ is noteworthy because it includes the translation from site requirements to site costs. On a site by site basis, the form highlights the expected per acre acquisition costs, site development costs as well as associated escalation and financing costs.

## FORM H1 or H2

These forms outline the EDC calculation - Form H 1 is used for a uniform EDC rate and Form H 2 is used if the board is proposing a differentiated EDC rate. This EDC analysis assumes a uniform rate and includes Form H1. This form includes all relevant information needed to calculate the final EDC. The total education land costs (derived from Form G) are added to any existing EDC financial obligations (Form A2) and study costs to determine the growth-related net education land costs for which EDCs may be collected. These costs must then be allocated to the proposed residential and non-residential splits. The amount determined to be borne by residential development (between $60 \%$ and $100 \%$ ) is divided by the total net new units to determine a residential charge by unit. The portion of costs allocated to non-residential development is divided by the net non-residential GFA forecast to derive a non-residential EDC charge per square foot.

## DURHAM DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE FORMS SUBMISSION

Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Durham District School Board

| Proposed Date of By-Law Passage: | On or after April 24, 2014 |
| :--- | :---: |


April 24, 2014
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC
A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

|  | Projected Elementary Panel Enrolment (Assumes Full Day JK/SK) |  |  |  |  |  | Elementary <br> Average <br> Projected <br> Enrolment less <br> Capacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary <br> Panel <br> Board-Wide <br> Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 1 \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | Average Projected Enrolment Over Five Years |  |
| 46,146.0 | 47,537 | 47,984 | 48,904 | 49,754 | 50,509 | 48,938 | 2,792 |

A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

|  | Projected Secondary Panel Enrolment |  |  |  |  |  | Secondary <br> Projected <br> Enrolment less <br> Capacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secondary <br> Panel <br> Board-Wide <br> Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 1 \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | Average <br> Projected <br> Enrolment <br> Over Five <br> Years |  |
| 21,798.0 | 21,596 | 21,653 | 21,542 | 21,577 | 21,808 | 21,635 | -163 |

A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS (Estimated to April 23, 2014)

| Adjusted Outstanding Principal: | $\$$ | $36,384,932$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Less Adjusted EDC Reserve Fund Balance: | $\$$ | $28,602,315$ |
| Total EDC Financial Obligations: | $\$ \mathbf{7 , 7 8 2 , 6 1 7}$ |  |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form B - Dwelling Unit Summary
PROJECTION OF GROSS NEW DWELLING UNITS BY BOARD PLANNING AREA

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ \text { 2017/ } \\ 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 6 } \\ \text { 2019/ } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 7 \\ 2020 / \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 8 \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 9 \\ 2022 / \\ 2023 \end{gathered}$ | Year 10 2023/ 2024 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 11 \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 12 \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 13 2026/ 2027 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 15 2028/ <br> 2029 | Total <br> All Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pickering South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 3,596 |
| Medium Density | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 5,912 |
| High Density | 199 | 199 | 199 | 199 | 199 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 5,988 |
| Total | 941 | 941 | 941 | 941 | 941 | 1,242 | 1,242 | 1,242 | 1,242 | 1,242 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 15,496 |
| Pickering North (Excluding Seaton) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 263 |
| Medium Density | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 243 |
| High Density | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 425 |
| Total | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 931 |
| Seaton Lands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 523 | 523 | 523 | 523 | 523 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 5,978 |
| Medium Density | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 609 | 609 | 609 | 609 | 609 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 6,637 |
| High Density | 232 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 4,388 |
| Total | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,509 | 1,509 | 1,509 | 1,509 | 1,509 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 17,003 |
| Ajax South (South of HWY 401) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 172 |
| Medium Density | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 379 |
| High Density | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 1,894 |
| Total | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 252 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 2,446 |
| Ajax North (North of Rossland Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 808 |
| Medium Density | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 597 |
| High Density | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 559 |
| Total | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 1,964 |
| Ajax Centre (Between HWY 401 and Rossland Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 410 |
| Medium Density | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 1,003 |
| High Density | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 1,390 |
| Total | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 166 | 166 | 166 | 166 | 166 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 2,803 |
| Whitby South (South of HWY 401) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 396 |
| Medium Density | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 682 |
| High Density | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 1,498 |
| Total | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 2,575 |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form B - Dwelling Unit Summary
PROJECTION OF GROSS NEW DWELLING UNITS BY BOARD PLANNING AREA

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 1 \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 2 } \\ \text { 2015/ } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 6 \\ \text { 2019/ } \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 7 \\ 2020 / \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 8 \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 9 \\ 2022 / \\ 2023 \end{gathered}$ | Year 10 2023/ <br> 2024 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 11 \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | Year 12 2025/ 2026 | Year 13 2026/ 2027 | Year 14 2027/ <br> 2028 | Year 15 2028/ 2029 | Total All Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whitby Centre East (Between HWY 401 and Taunton Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 1,337 |
| Medium Density | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 1,593 |
| High Density | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 3,396 |
| Total | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 461 | 461 | 461 | 461 | 461 | 554 | 554 | 554 | 554 | 554 | 6,326 |
| Whitby Centre West (Between HWY 401 and Lyndebrook Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 503 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 4,394 |
| Medium Density | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1,047 |
| High Density | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 163 | 163 | 163 | 163 | 163 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 236 | 2,085 |
| Total | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | 591 | 591 | 591 | 591 | 591 | 7,527 |
| Whitby Centre North-east (Between Taunton Road and Lyndebrook Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 365 |
| Medium Density | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 79 |
| High Density | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 154 |
| Total | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 598 |
| Whitby North (North of Taunton Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 4,700 |
| Medium Density | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 977 |
| High Density | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 1,942 |
| Total | 381 | 381 | 381 | 381 | 381 | 470 | 470 | 470 | 470 | 470 | 673 | 673 | 673 | 673 | 673 | 7,619 |
| Oshawa Centre (Between HWY 401 and Taunton Road) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 816 |
| Medium Density | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 1,030 |
| High Density | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 4,471 |
| Total | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 591 | 591 | 591 | 591 | 591 | 6,316 |
| Oshawa South (South of HWY 401) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 151 |
| Medium Density | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 189 |
| High Density | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 792 |
| Total | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 1,133 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 514 | 514 | 514 | 514 | 514 | 553 | 553 | 553 | 553 | 553 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 7,676 |
| Medium Density | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 1,160 |
| High Density | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 1,464 |
| Total | 548 | 548 | 548 | 548 | 548 | 631 | 631 | 631 | 631 | 631 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 10,300 |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form B - Dwelling Unit Summary

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ \text { 2016/ } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ \text { 2017/ } \\ 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 6 \\ 2019 / \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 7 \\ 2020 / \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 8 \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 9 \\ 2022 / \\ 2023 \end{gathered}$ | Year 10 2023/ 2024 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | Year 12 2025/ 2026 | Year 13 2026/ 2027 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 15 2028/ <br> 2029 | Total <br> All Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uxbridge Township |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 1,674 |
| Medium Density | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 211 |
| High Density | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 616 |
| Total | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 2,501 |
| Scugog Township and part of North Oshawa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 1,680 |
| Medium Density | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 299 |
| High Density | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 345 |
| Total | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 2,325 |
| Brock Township |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 1,103 |
| Medium Density | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 115 |
| High Density | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 65 |
| Total | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 1,283 |
| Total Jurisdiction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,832 | 2,832 | 2,832 | 2,832 | 2,832 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 35,519 |
| Medium Density | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 22,154 |
| High Density | 1,178 | 1,178 | 1,178 | 1,178 | 1,178 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 3,012 | 3,012 | 3,012 | 3,012 | 3,012 | 31,474 |
| Total | 5,032 | 5,032 | 5,032 | 5,032 | 5,032 | 6,674 | 6,674 | 6,674 | 6,674 | 6,674 | 6,123 | 6,123 | 6,123 | 6,123 | 6,123 | 89,147 |

## Durham District School Board

Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form C - Net New Dwelling Units - By-Law Summary

| Planning Area | Number of Units |
| :--- | ---: |
| Pickering South | 15,496 |
| Pickering North (Excluding Seaton) | 931 |
| Seaton Lands | 17,003 |
| Ajax South (South of HWY 401) | 2,446 |
| Ajax North (North of Rossland Road) | 1,964 |
| Ajax Centre (Between HWY 401 and Rossland Road) | 2,803 |
| Whitby South (South of HWY 401) | 2,575 |
| Whitby Centre East (Between HWY 401 and Taunton Road) | 6,326 |
| Whitby Centre West (Between HWY 401 and Lyndebrook Road) | 7,527 |
| Whitby Centre North-east (Between Taunton Road and Lyndebrook Road) | 598 |
| Whitby North (North of Taunton Road) | 7,619 |
| Oshawa Centre (Between HWY 401 and Taunton Road) | 6,316 |
| Oshawa South (South of HWY 401) | 1,133 |
| Oshawa North (North of Taunton Road) | 10,300 |
| Uxbridge Township | 2,501 |
| Scugog Township and part of North Oshawa | 2,325 |
| Brock Township | 1,283 |
|  |  |


| Grand Total Gross New Units In By-Law Area | 89,147 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Less: Statutorily Exempt Units In By-Law Area | 1,129 |
| Total Net New Units In By-Law Area | $\mathbf{8 8 , 0 1 7}$ |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form D - Non-Residential Development
D1 - Non-Residential Charge Based On Gross Floor Area (sq. ft.)

| Total Estimated Non-Residential Board-Determined Gross Floor Area <br> to be Constructed Over 15 Years From Date of By-Law Passage: |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Less: Board-Determined Gross Floor Area From Exempt Development: | $64,077,672$ |
| Net Estimated Board-Determined Gross Floor Area: | $16,570,252$ |


| Durham District School Board |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Education Development Charges Submission 2014 |  |  |  |  |
| Form E - Growth Related Pupils - Elementary Panel |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary Planning Area | Dwelling Unit Type | Net New Units | Elementary Pupil Yield | Elementary GrowthRelated Pupils |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Medium Density | 5,611 | 0.0766 | 430 |
|  | High Density | 5,988 | 0.0214 | 128 |
| Pickering South | Total | 15,195 | 0.0652 | 991 |
| Pickering North (Excluding Seaton) | Low Density | 263 | 0.2928 | 77 |
|  | Medium Density | 230 | 0.2562 | 59 |
|  | High Density | 425 | 0.0564 | 24 |
|  | Total | 919 | 0.1742 | 160 |
| Seaton Lands | Low Density | 5,978 | 0.4459 | 2,665 |
|  | Medium Density | 6,299 | 0.3265 | 2,056 |
|  | High Density | 4,388 | 0.0657 | 288 |
|  | Total | 16,665 | 0.3006 | 5,010 |
| Ajax South (South of HWY 401) | Low Density | 172 | 0.4043 | 70 |
|  | Medium Density | 360 | 0.2661 | 96 |
|  | High Density | 1,894 | 0.0572 | 108 |
|  | Total | 2,427 | 0.1128 | 274 |
|  | Low Density | 808 | 0.3424 | 277 |
|  | Medium Density | 567 | 0.1982 | 112 |
|  | High Density | 559 | 0.0443 | 25 |
| Ajax North (North of Rossland Road) | Total | 1,934 | 0.2140 | 414 |
| Ajax Centre (Between HWY 401 and RosslandRoad) | Low Density | 410 | 0.4174 | 171 |
|  | Medium Density | 952 | 0.3507 | 334 |
|  | High Density | 1,390 | 0.0729 | 101 |
|  | Total | 2,752 | 0.2203 | 606 |
| Whitby South (South of HWY 401) | Low Density | 396 | 0.2514 | 99 |
|  | Medium Density | 647 | 0.0754 | 49 |
|  | High Density | 1,498 | 0.0080 | 12 |
|  | Total | 2,541 | 0.0631 | 160 |
| Whitby Centre East (Between HWY 401 and | Low Density | 1,337 | 0.3311 | 443 |
|  | Medium Density | 1,512 | 0.1458 | 220 |
|  | High Density | 3,396 | 0.0305 | 104 |
|  | Total | 6,244 | 0.1228 | 767 |
| Whitby Centre West (Between HWY 401 andLyndebrook Road) | Low Density | 4,394 | 0.3552 | 1,561 |
|  | Medium Density | 994 | 0.2220 | 221 |
|  | High Density | 2,085 | 0.0346 | 72 |
|  | Total | 7,473 | 0.2480 | 1,854 |
| Whitby Centre North-east (Between Taunton Road and Lyndebrook Road) | Low Density | 365 | 0.3748 | 137 |
|  | Medium Density | 75 | 0.2587 | 19 |
|  | High Density | 154 | 0.0406 | 6 |
|  | Total | 594 | 0.2735 | 163 |
| Whitby North (North of Taunton Road) | Low Density | 4,700 | 0.3752 | 1,763 |
|  | Medium Density | 927 | 0.2006 | 186 |
|  | High Density | 1,942 | 0.0254 | 49 |
|  | Total | 7,569 | 0.2641 | 1,999 |
| Oshawa Centre (Between HWY 401 and Taunton Road) | Low Density | 816 | 0.3851 | 314 |
|  | Medium Density | 977 | 0.2404 | 235 |
|  | High Density | 4,471 | 0.0287 | 128 |
|  | Total | 6,264 | 0.1081 | 677 |
| Oshawa South (South of HWY 401) | Low Density | 151 | 0.3905 | 59 |
|  | Medium Density | 180 | 0.3053 | 55 |
|  | High Density | 792 | 0.0490 | 39 |
|  | Total | 1,123 | 0.1359 | 153 |
| Oshawa North (North of Taunton Road) | Low Density | 7,676 | 0.3604 | 2,766 |
|  | Medium Density | 1,101 | 0.2861 | 315 |
|  | High Density | 1,464 | 0.0291 | 43 |
|  | Total | 10,241 | 0.3050 | 3,124 |
| Uxbridge Township | Low Density | 1,674 | 0.3714 | 622 |
|  | Medium Density | 200 | 0.3403 | 68 |
|  | High Density | 616 | 0.0574 | 35 |
|  | Total | 2,490 | 0.2912 | 725 |
| Scugog Township and part of North Oshawa | Low Density | 1,680 | 0.3838 | 645 |
|  | Medium Density | 284 | 0.3324 | 94 |
|  | High Density | 345 | 0.0472 | 16 |
|  | Total | 2,309 | 0.3271 | 755 |
| Brock Township | Low Density | 1,103 | 0.4014 | 443 |
|  | Medium Density | 109 | 0.3771 | 41 |
|  | High Density | 65 | 0.0612 | 4 |
|  | Total | 1,277 | 0.3820 | 488 |
| SUBTOTAL OF NEW PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  | 18,319 |
| LESS: Available Pupil Places That Can Accommodate Growth: |  |  |  | 3,921 |
| NET GROWTH RELATED EDC PUPILS: |  |  |  | 14,398 |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form E - Growth Related Pupils - Secondary Panel

| Secondary Planning Area | Dwelling Unit Type | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net New } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | Secondary Pupil Yield | Secondary GrowthRelated Pupils |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pickering South |  |  |  |  |
|  | Low Density Medium Density | 2,466 4,438 | 0.1130 0.0573 | 279 254 |
|  | High Density | 5,241 | 0.0153 | 80 |
|  | Total | 12,145 | 0.0505 | 613 |
|  | Low Density | 7,323 | 0.1307 | 957 |
|  | Medium Density | 7,653 | 0.0738 | 565 |
|  | High Density | 5,498 | 0.0170 | 94 |
| Pickering North, Seaton Lands, Ajax North | Total | 20,474 | 0.0789 | 1,615 |
|  | Low Density | 1,200 | 0.1265 | 152 |
|  | Medium Density | 1,442 | 0.0489 | 70 |
|  | High Density | 1,907 | 0.0104 | 20 |
| Ajax Centre | Total | 4,549 | 0.0532 | 242 |
| Ajax South | Low Density | 222 | 0.1070 | 24 |
|  | Medium Density | 494 | 0.0631 | 31 |
|  | High Density | 2,009 | 0.0147 | 29 |
|  | Total | 2,726 | 0.0310 | 84 |
| Whitby South | Low Density | 2,054 | 0.0934 | 192 |
|  | Medium Density | 1,975 | 0.0804 | 159 |
|  | High Density | 4,469 | 0.0123 | 55 |
|  | Total | 8,497 | 0.0477 | 405 |
| Whitby Centre, North | Low Density | 9,138 | 0.0981 | 896 |
|  | Medium Density | 2,180 | 0.0648 | 141 |
|  | High Density | 4,606 | 0.0208 | 96 |
|  | Total | 15,925 | 0.0712 | 1,133 |
| Oshawa South | Low Density | 939 | 0.1103 | 104 |
|  | Medium Density | 1,123 | 0.0781 | 88 |
|  | High Density | 5,118 | 0.0141 | 72 |
|  | Total | 7,179 | 0.0367 | 263 |
| Oshawa Centre | Low Density | 7,709 | 0.1033 | 797 |
|  | Medium Density | 1,131 | 0.0670 | 76 |
|  | High Density | 1,603 | 0.0219 | 35 |
|  | Total | 10,444 | 0.0869 | 907 |
| Scugog Township, (part of) Northeast Oshawa | Low Density | 1,659 | 0.0971 | 161 |
|  | Medium Density | 282 | 0.0785 | 22 |
|  | High Density | 343 | 0.0284 | 10 |
|  | Total | 2,284 | 0.0845 | 193 |
| Uxbridge Township, (part of) North Pickering | Low Density | 1,703 | 0.1054 | 179 |
|  | Medium Density | 200 | 0.0789 | 16 |
|  | High Density | 616 | 0.0245 | 15 |
|  | Total | 2,519 | 0.0835 | 210 |
| Brock Township | Low Density | 1,102 | 0.1071 | 118 |
|  | Medium Density | 109 | 0.0701 | 8 |
|  | High Density | 65 | 0.0231 | 2 |
|  | Total | 1,276 | 0.0997 | 127 |


| SUBTOTAL OF NEW PUPIL PLACES: | 5,794 |
| :--- | ---: |
| LESS: Available Pupil Places That Can Accommodate Growth: | 1,925 |
| NET GROWTH RELATED EDC PUPILS: | 3,870 |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE01 Pickering South


Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Subla Requirements mex
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projections (Assumes Full Day JK/SK) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 5 } \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ & 2019 / \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 8 } \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 11 \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 12 \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 15 } \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Altona Forest Public School | 420 | 0 | 379 | 368 | 356 | 344 | 328 | 303 | 292 | 284 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 272 | 271 | 270 | 269 | 269 |
| Bayview Heights Public School | 556 | 0 | 406 | 398 | 392 | 381 | 369 | 373 | 359 | 352 | 352 | 345 | 341 | 339 | 338 | 337 | 336 | 336 |
| Elizabeth B. Phin Public School | 400 | 0 | 327 | 320 | 317 | 308 | 301 | 302 | 298 | 295 | 297 | 282 | 284 | 283 | 282 | 281 | 280 | 280 |
| Fairport Beach Public School | 309 | 0 | 237 | 229 | 226 | 224 | 220 | 220 | 211 | 218 | 216 | 212 | 211 | 210 | 209 | 209 | 208 | 208 |
| Frenchman's Bay Public School | 613 | 5 | 727 | 715 | 715 | 709 | 719 | 705 | 690 | 666 | 666 | 657 | 652 | 648 | 645 | 642 | 640 | 638 |
| Gandatsetiagon Public School | 333 | 4 | 465 | 460 | 453 | 459 | 468 | 458 | 462 | 463 | 465 | 455 | 455 | 453 | 451 | 449 | 448 | 448 |
| Glengrove Public School | 398 | 0 | 343 | 348 | 338 | 345 | 336 | 339 | 333 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 334 | 333 | 331 | 330 | 329 | 329 |
| Highbush Public School | 600 | 0 | 480 | 475 | 468 | 472 | 470 | 470 | 468 | 474 | 468 | 470 | 466 | 463 | 461 | 460 | 459 | 458 |
| Maple Ridge Public School | 434 | 0 | 285 | 269 | 260 | 257 | 252 | 252 | 248 | 251 | 245 | 249 | 244 | 243 | 241 | 241 | 240 | 240 |
| Rosebank Public School | 136 | 1 | 186 | 187 | 192 | 196 | 195 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 200 | 201 | 197 | 196 | 195 | 195 | 194 | 194 |
| Sir J.A. Macdonald Public School | 468 | 3 | 465 | 477 | 495 | 502 | 502 | 511 | 509 | 509 | 509 | 497 | 477 | 475 | 473 | 471 | 469 | 468 |
| Valley Farm Public School | 628 | 0 | 549 | 532 | 535 | 542 | 549 | 548 | 552 | 544 | 542 | 540 | 535 | 532 | 530 | 527 | 526 | 526 |
| Vaughan Willard Public School | 349 | 0 | 287 | 273 | 271 | 273 | 262 | 254 | 251 | 259 | 258 | 252 | 249 | 248 | 247 | 246 | 245 | 245 |
| Westrreek Public School | 424 | 0 | 402 | 341 | 316 | 294 | 269 | 241 | 234 | 221 | 217 | 210 | 214 | 213 | 212 | 211 | 211 | 211 |
| William Dunbar Public School | 511 | 4 | 675 | 656 | 648 | 640 | 648 | 638 | 633 | 611 | 607 | 602 | 595 | 593 | 592 | 590 | 589 | 589 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 6,579.0 | 17 | 6,213 | 6,049 | 5,982 | 5,947 | 5,888 | 5,813 | 5,740 | 5,685 | 5,652 | 5,581 | 5,528 | 5,502 | 5,479 | 5,458 | 5,444 | 5,439 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,140 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 991 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 1,140 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | - |

NOTES
Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE02A Pickering North (Excluding Seaton)

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |


\section*{| 太 |
| :--- |
| 苗 |
|  |
|  |  |}

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F-Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 160 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 175 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 0 |



Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F-Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review A
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projections (Assumes Full Day JK/SK) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ \text { otg } \\ \text { Capacity } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Number of Temp Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 2 \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 4 } \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 6 \\ & 2019 \\ & 2020 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 12 \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 15 } \\ \text { 2028/ } \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Students Holding in PEO2A Returned To Resident Area |  |  | 90 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 0.0 | 0 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 105 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 5,010 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | - |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 5,010 |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE03 Ajax South

PE03
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F-Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 274 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 499 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 0 |


PE04A
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Pane
Revie
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 414 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 0 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 414 |

${ }^{\text {mexs }}$

Gt0 ${ }^{\text {Gd }}$
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements $\cdots$
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG <br> Capacity |  | Current 2013/ 2014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alexander Graham Bell Public School | 535 | 2 | 600 |
| Applecroft Public School | 264 | 4 | 373 |
| Cadarackque Public School | 563 | 2 | 651 |
| Dr. Roberta Bondar Public School | 398 | 0 | 314 |
| Eagle Ridge Public School | 447 | 0 | 456 |
| Lester B. Pearson Public School | 411 | 0 | 331 |
| Lincoln Alexander Public School | 413 | 0 | 466 |
| Lincoln Avenue Public School | 289 | 0 | 278 |
| Lord Elgin Public School | 243 | 0 | 220 |
| Roland Michener Public School | 252 | 8 | 497 |
| Terry Fox Public School | 349 | 2 | 469 |
| Westney Heights Public School | 496 | 0 | 347 |
| Holding Students Returned to PE04A |  |  | 221 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 4,660.0 | 18 | 4,781 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE05 Whitby South

PE05
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F-Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review A
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY
Whitby Shores Public School
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 160 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 0 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 160 |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE06A Whitby Centre East


[^2]Durham District School Board
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements $\cdots$
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity |  | Current 2013/ 2014 | Year 1 <br> 2014/ <br> 2015 | Year 2 <br> 2015/ <br> 2016 | Year 3 2016/ 2017 | Year 4 <br> 2017/ <br> 2018 | Year 5 <br> 2018/ <br> 2019 | Year 6 2019/ <br> 2020 | Year 7 <br> 2020/ <br> 2021 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 9 2022/ <br> 2023 | Year 10 2023/ 2024 | Year 11 2024/ 2025 | Year 12 2025/ 2026 | Year 13 <br> 2026/ <br> 2027 | Year 14 2027/ <br> 2028 | Year 15 2028/ 2029 |
| Bellwood Public School | 393 | 2 | 455 | 450 | 445 | 439 | 439 | 443 | 435 | 444 | 435 | 441 | 436 | 434 | 431 | 428 | 427 | 426 |
| C.E. Broughton Public School | 370 | 0 | 338 | 332 | 330 | 320 | 316 | 310 | 305 | 297 | 293 | 289 | 290 | 289 | 287 | 285 | 284 | 284 |
| Captain Michael VandenBos Public School | 599 | 0 | 588 | 597 | 601 | 610 | 614 | 622 | 620 | 627 | 630 | 629 | 613 | 609 | 606 | 602 | 598 | 596 |
| Col. J.E. Farewell Public School | 513 | 0 | 431 | 438 | 437 | 436 | 443 | 433 | 437 | 435 | 434 | 442 | 429 | 427 | 424 | 422 | 420 | 419 |
| Dr. R. Thornton Public School | 438 | 0 | 303 | 290 | 275 | 271 | 266 | 259 | 256 | 247 | 240 | 235 | 230 | 228 | 227 | 226 | 225 | 225 |
| E.A. Fairman Public School | 248 | 0 | 176 | 183 | 185 | 181 | 191 | 190 | 187 | 189 | 188 | 191 | 192 | 191 | 189 | 188 | 188 | 187 |
| Fallingbrook Public School | 449 | 1 | 405 | 386 | 382 | 373 | 369 | 376 | 370 | 368 | 374 | 363 | 364 | 362 | 360 | 358 | 356 | 356 |
| Glen Dhu Public School | 542 | 0 | 529 | 519 | 499 | 482 | 464 | 461 | 453 | 457 | 450 | 449 | 451 | 449 | 447 | 444 | 443 | 442 |
| Jack Miner Public School | 384 | 7 | 581 | 582 | 573 | 564 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 557 | 563 | 570 | 562 | 560 | 557 | 555 | 554 | 553 |
| John Dryden Public School | 551 | 0 | 572 | 555 | 536 | 534 | 528 | 528 | 519 | 511 | 514 | 510 | 514 | 511 | 508 | 505 | 503 | 502 |
| Julie Payette Public School | 645 | 4 | 782 | 837 | 894 | 942 | 983 | 999 | 1,010 | 1,020 | 995 | 1,001 | 994 | 988 | 982 | 975 | 969 | 964 |
| Ormiston Public School | 430 | 0 | 359 | 324 | 302 | 285 | 276 | 269 | 258 | 259 | 252 | 246 | 244 | 243 | 241 | 240 | 239 | 239 |
| Pringle Creek Public School | 548 | 5 | 681 | 682 | 679 | 669 | 658 | 647 | 652 | 650 | 654 | 654 | 644 | 641 | 639 | 636 | 634 | 633 |
| Sir Samuel Steele Public School | 489 | 0 | 471 | 458 | 435 | 437 | 422 | 407 | 400 | 404 | 392 | 398 | 410 | 408 | 406 | 403 | 402 | 401 |
| Sir William Stephenson Public School | 450 | 0 | 434 | 436 | 426 | 428 | 437 | 437 | 447 | 456 | 457 | 457 | 455 | 452 | 450 | 447 | 446 | 445 |
| Williamsburg Public School | 513 | 5 | 703 | 698 | 686 | 677 | 660 | 640 | 604 | 589 | 577 | 572 | 570 | 567 | 563 | 560 | 558 | 557 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 7,562.0 | 24.0 | 7,808 | 7,766 | 7,685 | 7,646 | 7,631 | 7,590 | 7,522 | 7,510 | 7,449 | 7,449 | 7,397 | 7,359 | 7,317 | 7,275 | 7,245 | 7,228 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 334 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

NOTES
Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE06B Whitby Centre West


|  |
| :---: |
| 華 |
| 2 |
|  |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 ?eme
Review Area:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 3 } \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 5 } \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ 2019 / \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 8 } \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 10 } \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 11 } \\ & 2024 / \\ & 2025 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| West Lynde Public School | 536 | 0 | 434 | 408 | 385 | 370 | 348 | 336 | 330 | 328 | 319 | 307 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 298 | 300 | 302 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 536.0 | 0 | 434 | 408 | 385 | 370 | 348 | 336 | 330 | 328 | 319 | 307 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 298 | 300 | 302 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 234 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 1,854 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 234 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 1,619 |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE06C Whitby Centre Northeast


| 0 |
| ---: |
| 0 |
| 0 |
|  |
|  |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Pemes:
Review Area:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY Existing Schools and Projects Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements Robert Munsch Public School
Requirements of new development (cumulative)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 163 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 0 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 163 |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE07 Whitby North


Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Panel:
Review Area:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG <br> Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | Year 2 <br> 2015/ <br> 2016 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 3 } \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 5 } \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 6 \\ 2019 / \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 8 } \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 9 } \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 12 \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \end{gathered}$ |
| Blair Ridge Public School | 559 | 4 | 727 | 755 | 775 | 783 | 797 | 785 | 770 | 746 | 718 | 702 | 699 | 697 | 696 | 695 | 694 | 694 |
| Brooklin Village Public School | 674 | 6 | 696 | 692 | 709 | 724 | 723 | 742 | 754 | 753 | 759 | 759 | 746 | 745 | 744 | 742 | 741 | 740 |
| Chris Hadfield Public School | 634 | 2 | 731 | 778 | 782 | 810 | 806 | 827 | 813 | 827 | 832 | 841 | 832 | 831 | 830 | 828 | 827 | 827 |
| Meadowcrest Public School | 349 | 0 | 278 | 318 | 355 | 382 | 398 | 422 | 431 | 434 | 424 | 436 | 427 | 427 | 426 | 425 | 424 | 424 |
| Winchester Public School | 590 | 3 | 695 | 676 | 642 | 622 | 596 | 575 | 558 | 551 | 546 | 552 | 547 | 546 | 545 | 544 | 544 | 544 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 2,806.0 | 15 | 3,127 | 3,220 | 3,264 | 3,321 | 3,321 | 3,352 | 3,326 | 3,311 | 3,279 | 3,290 | 3,252 | 3,247 | 3,241 | 3,234 | 3,230 | 3,229 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE08A Oshawa Centre


Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
nex

## REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

| Existing Schools and Projects | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ \text { oTG } \\ \text { Capacity } \end{gathered}$ | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adelaide McLaughlin Public School | 409 |  | 323 |
| Athabasca Street Public School | 315 | 0 | 221 |
| Beau Valley Public School | 220 | 4 | 312 |
| Clara Hughes Public School | 490 | 0 | 534 |
| College Hill Public School | 222 | 2 | 282 |
| Coronation Public School | 446 | 4 | 502 |
| David Bouchard Public School | 596 | 0 | 517 |
| Dr. S.J. Phillips Public School | 433 | 5 | 611 |
| Gordon B. Attersley Public School | 493 | 1 | 441 |
| Grandview Public School | 295 | 0 | 255 |
| Harmony Heights Public School | 301 | 1 | 363 |
| Hillsdale Public School | 191 | 0 | 133 |
| Mary Street Community School |  | 2 | 189 |
| Pierre Elliott Trudeau Public School | 441 | 5 | 657 |
| Queen Elizabeth Public School | 602 | 0 | 439 |
| Stephen G. Saywell Public School | 384 | 0 | 351 |
| Sunset Heights Public School | 355 | 0 | 346 |
| Village Union Public School | 714 | 0 | 410 |
| Vincent Massey Public School | 298 | 4 | 406 |
| Walter E. Harris Public School | 404 | 2 | 475 |
| Waverly Public School | 479 | 0 | 389 |
| Woodcrest Public School | 249 | 0 | 273 |
| Holding Students Returned to PE09 |  |  | 155 |
| TOTAL: | 8,337.0 | 30 | 8,274 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS


Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 mom

## Review Area:

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ 2019 / \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year9 } \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 12 \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \end{gathered}$ |
| Bobby Orr Public School | 447 | 0 | 280 | 284 | 283 | 288 | 300 | 293 | 303 | 313 | 306 | 306 | 308 | 306 | 304 | 303 | 302 | 302 |
| Dr. C.F. Cannon Public School | 714 | 0 | 432 | 420 | 411 | 406 | 399 | 401 | 400 | 394 | 388 | 381 | 383 | 381 | 379 | 377 | 377 | 377 |
| Glen Street Public School | 467 | 0 | 402 | 403 | 397 | 402 | 400 | 402 | 393 | 386 | 377 | 369 | 356 | 354 | 352 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Lakewoods Public School | 527 | 0 | 342 | 348 | 354 | 354 | 357 | 357 | 346 | 358 | 354 | 350 | 345 | 343 | 341 | 339 | 338 | 338 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 2,155.0 | 0 | 1,456 | 1,455 | 1,445 | 1,449 | 1,456 | 1,452 | 1,443 | 1,450 | 1,425 | 1,406 | 1,392 | 1,383 | 1,376 | 1,370 | 1,367 | 1,367 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 788 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 153 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 788 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 0 |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE09 Oshawa North


[^3]Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 men

## Review Area:

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG <br> Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | Year 2 <br> 2015/ <br> 2016 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 3 } \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 5 } \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ 2019 / \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 9 } \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 10 } \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \end{gathered}$ |
| Kedron Public School | 234 | 8 | 445 | 431 | 405 | 405 | 401 | 394 | 384 | 384 | 387 | 381 | 381 | 386 | 390 | 393 | 396 | 398 |
| Norman G. Powers Public School | 490 | 7 | 767 | 753 | 744 | 731 | 710 | 682 | 675 | 655 | 660 | 658 | 657 | 665 | 673 | 679 | 684 | 688 |
| Sherwood Public School | 508 | 5 | 690 | 675 | 648 | 614 | 598 | 584 | 584 | 581 | 595 | 603 | 602 | 610 | 616 | 621 | 625 | 629 |
| Seneca Trail Public School | 542 | 0 | 452 | 502 | 534 | 553 | 565 | 591 | 597 | 592 | 566 | 574 | 573 | 581 | 589 | 595 | 599 | 603 |
| Holding Students From PE08A Returned To Resident Area |  |  | 155 | 153 | 163 | 174 | 180 | 186 | 190 | 213 | 240 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 1,774.0 | 20 | 2,509 | 2,514 | 2,493 | 2,478 | 2,454 | 2,437 | 2,431 | 2,426 | 2,447 | 2,497 | 2,494 | 2,522 | 2,547 | 2,568 | 2,584 | 2,599 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE10 Uxbridge Township


[^4]Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Panel:
Review Area:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG <br> Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | Year 2 <br> 2015/ <br> 2016 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 3 } \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 5 } \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 6 \\ 2019 / \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 8 } \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 9 } \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 10 } \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \end{gathered}$ |
| Goodwood Public School | 245 | 1 | 206 | 203 | 205 | 210 | 208 | 207 | 201 | 205 | 202 | 198 | 203 | 201 | 200 | 199 | 198 | 197 |
| Joseph Gould Public School | 453 | 2 | 557 | 550 | 522 | 512 | 498 | 496 | 478 | 455 | 449 | 445 | 440 | 436 | 433 | 431 | 429 | 428 |
| Quaker Village Public School | 409 | 1 | 407 | 385 | 364 | 350 | 327 | 322 | 308 | 291 | 284 | 281 | 278 | 276 | 275 | 273 | 272 | 271 |
| Scott Central Public School | 289 | 1 | 321 | 307 | 290 | 280 | 263 | 257 | 241 | 232 | 226 | 220 | 217 | 215 | 214 | 212 | 211 | 211 |
| Uxbridge Public School | 462 | 2 | 420 | 406 | 404 | 401 | 393 | 389 | 372 | 372 | 365 | 363 | 360 | 357 | 354 | 352 | 350 | 349 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 1,858.0 | 7 | 1,911 | 1,851 | 1,786 | 1,754 | 1,689 | 1,671 | 1,600 | 1,556 | 1,526 | 1,507 | 1,497 | 1,486 | 1,475 | 1,466 | 1,460 | 1,457 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 401 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 725 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 401 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | $\mathbf{3 2 4}$ |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE11 Scugog Township, (part of Northeast Oshawa

$\square$
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 ${ }^{2}=$

## REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | Current 2013/ 2014 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 3 } \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ & 2019 / \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 10 } \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 11 \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 12 \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Cartwright Central Public School | 482 | 0 | 350 | 337 | 324 | 310 | 289 | 283 | 274 | 264 | 265 | 261 | 254 | 252 | 250 | 249 | 248 | 247 |
| Epsom Public School | 81 | 0 | 45 | 47 | 53 | 54 | 59 | 67 | 75 | 73 | 75 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Greenbank Public School | 127 | 2 | 138 | 143 | 143 | 138 | 139 | 138 | 129 | 132 | 128 | 127 | 126 | 125 | 124 | 123 | 123 | 122 |
| Prince Albert Public School | 237 | 0 | 187 | 178 | 174 | 164 | 160 | 159 | 164 | 160 | 162 | 160 | 156 | 154 | 153 | 152 | 152 | 151 |
| R.H. Cornish Public School | 606 | 10 | 807 | 797 | 785 | 777 | 765 | 771 | 755 | 762 | 737 | 738 | 737 | 732 | 727 | 723 | 719 | 717 |
| S.A. Cawker Public School | 464 | 2 | 518 | 495 | 473 | 480 | 466 | 443 | 444 | 444 | 440 | 417 | 419 | 416 | 413 | 410 | 408 | 407 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 1,997.0 | 14 | 2,045 | 1,996 | 1,952 | 1,925 | 1,879 | 1,862 | 1,842 | 1,836 | 1,807 | 1,779 | 1,766 | 1,753 | 1,741 | 1,730 | 1,722 | 1,717 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 280 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 755 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 280 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 475 |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - PE12 Brock Township


| $\frac{1}{玉 1}$ |
| :---: |
| $\sim$ |
|  |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Panel:
Review Area:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 6 \\ & 2019 / \\ & 2020 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 10 } \\ \text { 2023/ } \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 11 \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 12 \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 13 } \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \end{gathered}$ |
| Beaverton Public School | 188 | 3 | 179 | 178 | 170 | 165 | 158 | 154 | 155 | 147 | 144 | 147 | 138 | 136 | 135 | 134 | 133 | 133 |
| McCaskill's Mills Public School | 539 | 0 | 458 | 454 | 453 | 449 | 437 | 426 | 422 | 409 | 398 | 380 | 373 | 368 | 365 | 363 | 361 | 360 |
| Sunderland Public School | 332 | 2 | 298 | 289 | 294 | 275 | 266 | 251 | 235 | 234 | 230 | 222 | 221 | 218 | 216 | 215 | 214 | 213 |
| Thorah Central Public School | 231 | 0 | 152 | 139 | 125 | 121 | 116 | 108 | 99 | 97 | 91 | 89 | 84 | 83 | 83 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| total: | 1,290.0 | 5 | 1,087 | 1,061 | 1,042 | 1,010 | 978 | 938 | 911 | 887 | 863 | 838 | 817 | 805 | 798 | 794 | 791 | 789 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 501 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 488 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Avuilable Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 501 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 0 |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS01A Pickering South

PS01A
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

[^5]

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) |

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS02 Ajax Centre

$\square \mathrm{Ps}, 2$
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 242 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 28 |  |
| 3 Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 214 |  |

暗
Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS03 Ajax South

In
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

| Panel: | Secondary Panel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Review Area: | P503 | Ajax South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REQUREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNTTY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Existing Schools and Projects | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ \text { Copacity } \\ \text { Capact } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of Temp } \\ & \text { Facilities } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & 2013 / \\ & 2014 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 15 Vear Projection of Average Dailv Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2014 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ & \text { 2015/ } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{2017}$$\square$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Years } \\ & \text { Ya18/ } \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\substack{\text { Year } 6 \\ \text { 2019 } \\ 2010 \\ 2020}$ | Year 7 <br> 2020/ <br> 2021 | Year 8 <br> 2022 | $\begin{gathered} \text { ailv Enrolme } \\ \text { Yearar } \\ 20221 \\ 2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 11 \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  <br> Year 122 <br> 2025 <br> 2026 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { rear } \begin{array}{c} 2361 \\ 2021 \\ 2027 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 14 } \\ & 20271 \\ & 2028 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Year 15 <br> 2029 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {TOTAL }}$ AVAIABIE PUPIL PIACES: | 1,443.0 | 4 | 1,263 | 1,157 | 1,146 | 1,131 | 1,133 | 1,150 | 1,134 | 1,166 | 1,171 | 1,140 | 1,126 | 1,072 | 1,012 | 1,007 | 990 | ${ }_{4}^{985}$ |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 456 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CAICULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

d
Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS04 Whitby South

1
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CAICULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

d
Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS05 Whitby Centre/North

${ }^{2}$
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

哯
The Board is planning on opening a new secondary school in 2015 to accommodate existing enrolment pressures in this review area. The new Brooklin Secondary School will have a proposed capacity of 1227 .
Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS06 Oshawa South

$\square$.
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

| Panel: | Secondary Panel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Review Area: | PSO6 | Oshawa South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Existing Schools and Projects | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & \text { OTG } \\ & \text { Capacity } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Current } \\ & 2013 / \\ & 2014 \end{aligned}$ | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 1 } \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 2 } \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Year 6 <br> $2019 /$ <br> 2020 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 7 } \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Year 8 <br> $2021 /$ <br> 2022 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 10 \\ & \text { 2023/ } \end{aligned}$ $2024$ | Year 11 2024/ 2025 | Year 12 2025/ 2026 | Year 13 2026/ 2027 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \end{gathered}$ $2028$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ & 2028 / \end{aligned}$ $2029$ |
| Eastdale C.V.I. | 951.0 | 12 | 1,137 | 1,061 | 968 | 869 | 794 | 804 |  | 816 | 843 | 836 | 897 | 937 | 954 | 978 | 962 | 962 |
| G.L. Roberts C.V.I. | 999.0 | 2 | 540 | 478 | 480 | 471 | 433 | 433 | 426 | 417 | 442 | 453 | 453 | 470 | 455 | 444 | 436 | 431 |
| O'Neill C.V.I. | 1,293.0 | 0 | 1,191 | 1,169 | 1,133 | 1,093 | 1,111 | 1,117 | 1,101 | 1,114 | 1,116 | 1,120 | 1,143 | 1,140 | 1,133 | 1,116 | 1,103 | 1,105 |
| Oshawa Central C.I. | 834.0 | 1 | 337 | 300 | 277 | 277 | 286 | 274 | 277 | 271 | 261 | 298 | 315 | 344 | 368 | 363 | 358 | 358 |
| R.S. Mclaughlin C.V.I. | 1,038.0 | 3 | 914 | 914 | 912 | 890 | 904 | 870 | 890 | 920 | 940 | 959 | 916 | 894 | 858 | 828 | 816 | 816 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 5,115.0 | 18 | 4,119 | 3,923 | 3,770 | 3,601 | 3,528 | 3,498 | 3,505 | 3,539 | 3,602 | 3,665 | 3,724 | 3,785 | 3,768 | 3,729 | 3,675 | 3,672 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,443 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

[^6]CALC
Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS07 Oshawa Centre

1
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

| Panel: | Secondary Panel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Review Area: | P507 | Oshawa Ce | ntre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REQUREMENTS OF ExISTING COMMUNITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Existing Schools and Projects | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & \text { ort } \\ & \text { Conctit } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of Temp } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ \text { 2013/ } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 2 } \\ & 2015 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 2016 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 4 \\ & 2017 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 6 \\ & \text { 2019 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yeare } \\ & \text { Yeare } \\ & 2021 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 2022 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 10 \\ & \text { ena3j } \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 111 } \\ & 2024 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 12 } \\ & \text { 2025 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 13 } \\ \text { 20260 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 20271 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 15 } \\ & 2028 / \\ & 2028 \end{aligned}$ |
| Maxwell Heights s.s. | capab | ${ }^{3}$ | 1,255 | 1,305 | 1,360 | 1,411 | 1,474 | 1,516 | 1,534 | 1,552 | 1,543 | 1,505 | 1,517 | ${ }_{1}^{1,448}$ | 1,409 | 1,424 | 1,393 | 1,410 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AVAIIABLE PUPPI PLACES: |  |  | - 1,25 |  | 1,360 | 1,411 | 1,474 | 1,516 | 1,534 | 1,552 | 1,43 | 1,505 | 1,517 | 1,448 | 1,409 | 1,424 | 1,393 | 1,40 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS08 Scugog Township, (part of) Northeast Oshawa


|  |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

CALCUIATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPPL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

[^7]Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS09 Uxbridge Township and (part of) North Pickering

|  |
| :---: |

## ${ }_{60 \mathrm{as}}$

Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

| Pane: | Secondary Panel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Review Area: | PS09 | Uxbridge Township, (part of) North Pickering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ements of Existing community |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Existing schools and Projects | Current отя | Number of Temp | Current 2013/ | Year 1 2014/ 2015 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & \text { 2015 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 2016 \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 4 \\ & 2017 / \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 6 \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | Year 7 2020 202 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 20218 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 2022 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 11 } \\ & 2024 / \end{aligned}$ | Year 12 | Year 13 | Vear 14 | Year 15 |
|  | Capacity | Facilities | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |  | 2018 |  |  |  | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |  |  |  | 2028 |  |
| Uxbridge S.S. | 1,299.0 | 10 | 1,302 | 1,232 | 1,152 | 1,137 | 1,082 | 1,024 | 1,008 | 1,026 | 970 | 963 | 889 | 841 | 810 | 805 | 792 | 782 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {TOTAL }}$ AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: | 1,299.0 | 10 | 1,302 | 1,232 | 1,152 | 1,137 | 1,082 | 1,024 | 1,008 | 1,026 | 970 | 963 | 889 | ${ }^{841}$ | 810 | 805 | 79 | $\stackrel{782}{517}$ |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

[^8]Durham District School Board (DDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - PS10 Brock Township

量
Durham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

| Pane: | Secondary Panel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Review Area: PS10 Brock Township |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) 15 vear Projection of Average Daily Enrolm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current отя | Number of Temp | Current 2013/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 / \end{aligned}$ | Year 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 4 \\ & 2017 / \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \end{aligned}$ | Vear6 | Year 7 2020 202 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Year } \\ & 2022 \end{aligned}$ | Year 10 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 11 } \\ & 2024 / \end{aligned}$ | Year 12 | Vear 13 | Vear 14 | Year 15 <br> $2028 /$ <br> 208 |
|  | Capacity |  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | ${ }_{2} 2022$ | 2023 | ${ }^{2024}$ | ${ }^{2025}$ |  |  | 2028 |  |
| Brock H.S. | 672.0 |  | 440 | 442 | 423 | 406 | 393 | 396 | 402 | 390 | 383 | 364 | 354 | 341 | 324 | 304 | 287 | 281 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [- L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total: | 672.0 |  | 440 | 442 | 423 | 406 | 393 | 396 | 402 | 390 | 383 | 364 | 354 | 341 | 324 | 304 | 287 | 281 |
| AVAIIABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 391 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCUIATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPPL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

[^9]| Review Area | Site Status <br> (Optioned, <br> Purchased, <br> Reserved, Etc.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proposed } \\ \text { Year of } \\ \text { Accuisition } \end{gathered}$ | Site Location/ Facility Type | Net Growth- <br> Related Pupil <br> Place <br> Requirements | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proposed } \\ \text { School } \\ \text { Capactit } \end{gathered}$ | Percent of Capacity Attributed to Net Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements | Total Number of <br> Acres Required <br> (Footnote <br> Oversized Sites) * | Acreage T 0 Be funded in EDC By-law Period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cost Per } \\ \text { Acre } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Education Land Costs | Eligible Site <br> Preparation <br> Costs | $\begin{gathered} \text { Land } \\ \text { Escalation } \\ \text { costs } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ess <br> Previously Financed From Current EDC |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Financing } \\ & \text { Costs } \end{aligned}$ |  | Total <br> Eduation Land costs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {P6028 }}$ | Identifed | 2017 | Elementar School | 611 | 61 | 100.0\% | 6.14 | 6.14 | 900,000 | 5,526,000 | 47,900 | S 1,05, 54 |  |  | 31,968 | 5 | 7,375,422 |
| ${ }^{\text {P6028 }}$ | Identified | 2018 | Elementar School | 611 | 61 | 100.0\% | 6.08 | 6.08 | 880,000 | 5,350,400 | S 485,65 | s 1,404,37 |  |  | 321,925 | 5 | 7,562,37 |
| P6028 | Identifed | 2019 | Elementar School | 657 | 657 | 100.0\% | 6.85 | 6.85 | 850,000 | 5,82,500 | \$ 559,210 | \$ $\quad 1,96,318$ |  |  | 371,305 | s | 8,72,333 |
| Ре28 | Identified | 2021 | Elementar School | 611 | ${ }_{61}$ | 100.0\%\% | 6.10 | 6.10 | 884000 | 5,24,000 | \$ 520,135 | \$ $1,73,068$ |  |  | 328,007 | 5 | 7,705,210 |
| P6028 | Identified | 2023 | Elementar School | 611 | 611 | 100.0\%\% | 6.10 | 6.10 | 840,000 | 5,124,000 | \$ 543,272 | \$ 1,73,068 |  |  | 329,036 | 5 | 7,29,376 |
| P6028 | Identifed | 2025 | Elementar School | 657 | 657 | 100.0\%\% | 6.47 | 6.47 | 884000 | 5,434,800 | \$ 601,888 | \$ 1,88,188 |  |  | 350,133 | 5 | 8,24,979 |
| ${ }^{\text {P6028 }}$ | Identifed | 2027 | Elementary School* | 657 | 657 | 100.0\% | 7.52 | 7.52 | 840,000 | 6,316,800 | \$ 730,50 | \$ 2,136,503 |  |  | 408,39 | 5 | 9,592,292 |
| Peoz | Identifed | 2028 | Elementar School | 595 | 611 | 97.38\% | 5.93 | 5.77 | 840,000 | 4,850,79 | \$ 573,420 | \$ 1,660,651 |  | s | 344,118 | s | 7,378,948 |
| Peoan |  |  | Accommodated In New School (site owneed) | 414 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $s \quad$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peos |  |  | Accommodated In Exisiting Facilites | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pega |  |  | Accommodated In Existing Facilites | 432 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peobs | ${ }^{\text {TBO }}$ | 2018 | Elementary schoolt | 611 | 611 | 100.0\% | 8.00 | 8.00 | 488,000 | 3,80,000 | \$ 639,033 | \$ 1,007,921 |  |  | 24,962 | s | 5,73,907 |
| Реов | T80 | 2022 | Elementary schoolt | 611 | 611 | 100.0\% | 8.00 | 8.00 | \$ 530,00 | 4,240,00 | s 625,277 | \$ 1,434,076 |  |  | 280,083 | s | 6,579,436 |
| Реов | т80 | 2025 | Elementary schoolt | 397 | 611 | 64.98\% | 8.00 | 5.20 | \$ 615,00 | 3,196,92 | s 483,36 | \$ 1,081,37 |  |  | 211,710 | s | 4,973,275 |
| Peoc |  |  | Accommodated In Exising Facilities | 163 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $s$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P607 | T80 | 2016 | Elementary schoolt | 657 | 657 | 100.0\% | 8.00 | 8.00 | \$ 488,00 | s 3,80,000 | s 611,817 | \$ 474,624 |  | s | 299,041 | s | 5,45,482 |
| P607 | тв | 2017 | Elementar School* | 657 | 657 | 100.0\% | 8.00 | 8.00 | \$ 480,00 | s 3,884,000 | s 625,277 | \$ 733,51 |  |  | 231,149 | s | 5,429,927 |
| P607 | T80 | 2022 | Elementar School* | 611 | 611 | 100.0\% | 8.00 | 8.00 | \$ 480,00 | s 3,880,000 | s 697,51 | \$ $1,298,76$ |  | 5 | 259,479 | s | 6,095,416 |
| Peor | T80 | 2025 | Elementary School* | 74 | 611 | 12.11\% | 8.00 | 0.97 | \$ 480,00 | S 465,074 | \$ 90,30 | \$ 157,300 |  | s | 31.880 | s | 744,184 |
| pega |  |  | Accommodated In Exising facilites | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  | s |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| peos | Designated | 2015 | Elementar School | 542 | 542 | 100.0\% | 5.93 | 5.93 | 390,000 | 2,312,700 | S 443,747 | \$ 138,762 |  | $s$ | 128,727 | s | 3,023,936 |
| Peos | Designated | 2018 | Elementar School | 657 | 657 | 100.0\% | 6.92 | 6.92 | 435,000 | 3,010,200 | \$ 552,76 | \$ 790,108 |  | $s$ | 193,547 | 5 | 4,546,619 |
| Peos | Designated | 2021 | Elementary school | 657 | 657 | 100.0\%\% | 7.80 | 7.80 | \$ 390,00 | 3,022,000 | S 665,90 | \$ 1,028,82 |  | $s$ | 20,572 | s | 4,966,54 |
| P609 | TBO | 2024 | Elementar School* | 611 | 611 | 100.0\% | 8.00 | 8.00 | \$ 30,000 | 3,120,000 | \$ 728,163 | \$ $1.055,264$ |  | $s$ | 218,017 | s | 5,121,444 |
| P609 | T80 | 2027 | Elementar School* | 657 | 657 | 100.0\% | 8.00 | 8.00 | \$ 390,00 | s 3,120,000 | s 748,027 | \$ 898,03 |  | 5 | 211,912 | s | 4,978,032 |
| pe10 |  |  | Accommodated In Exising Facilites | 324 |  |  |  |  |  |  | s |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pe11 |  |  | Will be accommodate in future scool (Board owns site) | 475 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total: |  |  |  | 14,398 | 12,519 |  | 14.384 | 133.55 |  | 81,41,025 | S 11,000,122 | \$ 23,609,25 |  | $s$ | 5,176,711 | s | 122,606,10 |

Eurham District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
SECONDARY Panel


## Durham District School Board

## Education Development Charges Submission 2014

## Form H1 - EDC Calculation - Uniform Residential and Non-Residential

Determination of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

| Total: | Education Land Costs (Form G) | $\$$ | $162,980,371$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Add: | EDC Financial Obligations (Form A2) | $\mathbf{7 , 7 8 2 , 6 1 7}$ |  |
| Subtotal: | Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{1 7 0 , 7 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ |  |
| Less: | Operating Budget Savings |  |  |
|  | Positive EDC Reserve Fund Balance |  |  |
| Subtotal: | Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 0 , 7 6 2 , 9 8 8 ~}$ |
| Add: | EDC Study Costs | $\$$ | 800,000 |
| Total: | Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 1 , 5 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ |

## Apportionment of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Non-Residential <br> Development (Maximum 40\%) | $0 \%$ |  |
| Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Residential |  |  |
| Development | $100 \%$ | $\$$ |

## Calculation of Uniform Residential Charge

| Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{\$}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Net New Dwelling Units (Form C) | $\mathbf{1 7 1 , 5 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ |
| Uniform Residential EDC per Dwelling Unit | $\mathbf{8 8 , 0 1 7}$ |

## Calculation of Non-Residential Charge - Board Determined GFA

| Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | \$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| GFA Method: | Non-Exempt Board-Determined GFA (Form D) | $47,507,420$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA | $\$$ |

## Durham District School Board

Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form H2 - EDC Calculation - Differentiated Residential and Non-Residential (Part 1 of 2)

Determination of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

| Total: | Education Land Costs (Form G) | $\$$ | $162,980,371$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Add: | EDC Financial Obligations (Form A2) | $\$, 782,617$ |  |
| Subtotal: | Net Education Land Costs | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 7 0 , 7 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ |
| Less: | Operating Budget Savings |  |  |
|  | Positive EDC Reserve Fund Balance |  |  |
| Subtotal: | Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 7 0 , 7 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ |
| Add: | EDC Study Costs | $\$$ | 800,000 |
| Total: | Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\$ \mathbf{1 7 1 , 5 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ |  |

Apportionment of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

| Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to <br> Non-Residential Development (Maximum 40\%) | $0 \%$ | $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to <br> Residential Development | $100 \%$ | $\$ \mathbf{1 7 1 , 5 6 2 , 9 8 8}$ |

Calculation of Non-Residential Charge - Use Either Board Determined GFA or Declared Value

| Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| GFA Method: | Non-Exempt Board-Determined GFA (Form D) | $47,507,420$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA | $\$ \quad$ |

## Durham District School Board

Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form H2 - EDC Calculation - Differentiated Residential and Non-Residential (Part 2 of 2)

| Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs: | $\$ 171,562,988$ |
| :--- | :--- |

Determination of Distribution of New Development

| Type of Development (Form B) | Net New Units (Form B \& C) | 15-Year Elementary Pupil Yield (Form E) | Elementary <br> Gross <br> Requirements of New Development |  | 15-Year Secondary Pupil Yield (Form E) | Secondary <br> Gross <br> Requirements of New Development |  | Total Gross Requirements of New Development | $\begin{gathered} \text { Distribution } \\ \text { Factor } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Low Density | 35,519 | 0.353 | 12,544 | 68.5\% | 0.109 | 3,858 | 67\% | 16,402 | 68\% |
| Medium Density | 21,025 | 0.218 | 4,591 | 25.1\% | 0.068 | 1,430 | 25\% | 6,021 | 25\% |
| High Density | 31,474 | 0.038 | 1,184 | 6.5\% | 0.016 | 507 | 9\% | 1,690 | 7\% |
| Total | 88,017 | 0.2081 | 18,319 | 100\% | 0.0658 | 5,794 | 100\% | 24,114 | 100\% |

Calculation of Differentiated Charge:

| Type of Development (Form B) |  | Apportionment of Residential Net Education Land Cost By Development Type | Net New Units (Carried over from above) | Differentiated Residential EDC per Unit by Development Type |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Low Density | \$ | 116,700,076 | 35,519 | \$ | 3,286 |
| Medium Density | \$ | 42,835,744 | 21,025 | \$ | 2,037 |
| High Density |  | 12,027,168 | 31,474 | \$ | 382 |

## DURHAM CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE FORMS SUBMISSION

Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Durham Catholic District School Board

Date of Public Meeting \#1/\#2: March 31, 2014
Date of Public Meeting \#3: April 22, 2014
Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC
A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

|  | Projected Elementary Panel Enrolment (Assumes Full Day JK/SK) |  |  |  |  |  | Elementary <br> Average <br> Projected <br> Enrolment less <br> Capacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elementary Panel Board-Wide Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 1 \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | Average <br> Projected <br> Enrolment <br> Over Five <br> Years |  |
| 14,511.0 | 14,791 | 14,943 | 15,233 | 15,583 | 15,873 | 15,285 | 774 |

A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

|  | Projected Secondary Panel Enrolment |  |  |  |  |  | Secondary <br> Projected <br> Enrolment <br> less <br> Capacity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secondary Panel Board-Wide Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 1 \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ \text { 2015/ } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | Average <br> Projected <br> Enrolment <br> Over Five <br> Years |  |
| 7,638.0 | 7,393 | 7,290 | 7,316 | 7,279 | 7,279 | 7,312 | -326 |

A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS (Estimated to April 21, 2014)

| Adjusted Outstanding Principal: | \$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Less Adjusted EDC Reserve Fund Balance: | $\mathbf{6 , 2 8 9 , 8 5 2}$ |
| Total EDC Financial Obligations: | $-\$, 411,762$ |

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
PROJECTION OF GROSS NEW DWELLING UNITS BY BOARD PLANNING AREA

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 1 \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 3 <br> 2016/ <br> 2017 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 6 } \\ \text { 2019/ } \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 7 <br> 2020/ <br> 2021 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 8 \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 9 \\ 2022 / \\ 2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 10 2023/ <br> 2024 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 11 \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 12 2025/ <br> 2026 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 14 2027/ <br> 2028 | Year 15 2028/ <br> 2029 | Total All Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City of Pickering South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 221 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 1,961 |
| Medium Density | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 302 | 302 | 302 | 302 | 302 | 4,301 |
| High Density | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 438 | 474 | 474 | 474 | 474 | 474 | 5,246 |
| Total | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 | 598 | 841 | 841 | 841 | 841 | 841 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 11,508 |
| City of Pickering North |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 653 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 7,539 |
| Medium Density | 654 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 654 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 8,467 |
| High Density | 302 | 302 | 302 | 302 | 302 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 5,479 |
| Total | 1,608 | 1,608 | 1,608 | 1,608 | 1,608 | 1,947 | 1,947 | 1,947 | 1,947 | 1,947 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 21,485 |
| Town of Ajax South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 169 |
| Medium Density | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 368 |
| High Density | 193 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 1,854 |
| Total | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 2,390 |
| Town of Ajax North |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 1,556 |
| Medium Density | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 1,642 |
| High Density | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 2,074 |
| Total | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 565 | 313 | 313 | 313 | 313 | 313 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 5,273 |
| Town of Whitby South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 394 |
| Medium Density | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 680 |
| High Density | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 1,495 |
| Total | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 2,570 |
| Central Whitby |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 327 | 327 | 327 | 327 | 327 | 6,130 |
| Medium Density | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 2,727 |
| High Density | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 5,649 |
| Total | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,262 | 1,192 | 1,192 | 1,192 | 1,192 | 1,192 | 14,505 |
| Town of Whitby North |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 323 | 323 | 323 | 323 | 323 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 304 | 4,668 |
| Medium Density | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 971 |
| High Density | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 1,930 |
| Total | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 7,570 |
| City of Oshawa South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 961 |
| Medium Density | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 1,213 |
| High Density | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 5,249 |
| Total | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 694 | 694 | 694 | 694 | 694 | 7,422 |

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form B - Dwelling Unit Summary

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 1 \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 2 \\ \text { 2015/ } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 3 \\ 2016 / \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 4 \\ \text { 2017/ } \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 6 \\ \text { 2019/ } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 7 \\ 2020 / \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 8 \\ 2021 / \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 9 \\ 2022 / \\ 2023 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 11 \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Year 12 2025/ 2026 | Year 13 2026/ 2027 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \end{gathered}$ | Year 15 2028/ 2029 | Total <br> All <br> Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City of Oshawa North |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 516 | 557 | 557 | 557 | 557 | 557 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 7,583 |
| Medium Density | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 1,120 |
| High Density | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 1,416 |
| Total | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 836 | 10,119 |
| Township of Uxbridge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 1,674 |
| Medium Density | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 211 |
| High Density | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 616 |
| Total | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 2,501 |
| Township of Scugog, City of Oshawa North-East |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 1,778 |
| Medium Density | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 343 |
| High Density | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 400 |
| Total | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 292 | 292 | 292 | 292 | 292 | 2,521 |
| Township of Brock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 1,103 |
| Medium Density | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 115 |
| High Density | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 65 |
| Total | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 1,283 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Density | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,559 | 2,832 | 2,832 | 2,832 | 2,832 | 2,832 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 1,712 | 35,519 |
| Medium Density | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,737 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 22,154 |
| High Density | 1,178 | 1,178 | 1,178 | 1,178 | 1,178 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 3,012 | 3,012 | 3,012 | 3,012 | 3,012 | 31,474 |
| Total | 5,032 | 5,032 | 5,032 | 5,032 | 5,032 | 6,674 | 6,674 | 6,674 | 6,674 | 6,674 | 6,123 | 6,123 | 6,123 | 6,123 | 6,123 | 89,147 |

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form C - Net New Dwelling Units - By-Law Summary

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form D - Non-Residential Development
D1 - Non-Residential Charge Based On Gross Floor Area (sq. ft.)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total Estimated Non-Residential Board-Determined Gross Floor Area <br> to be Constructed Over 15 Years From Date of By-Law Passage: | $\mathbf{6 4 , 0 7 7 , 6 7 2}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 6 , 5 7 0 , 2 5 2}$ |
| Less: Board-Determined Gross Floor Area From Exempt Development: | $47,507,420$ |
|  |  |


Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE01 City of Pickering South

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
IPI PLACE REQUPEMENTS

NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE02 City of Pickering North

CE02
Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review Ar
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY
Existing Schools and Projects
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
ACE REQUIREMENTS

[^10]NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE03 Town of Ajax South

$\square$ CE03
Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements Panel:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

位

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 74 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 0 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 74 |

NOTES

$\square$
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE04 Town of Ajax North


Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review Area:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

[^11]NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE05 Town of Whitby South

CE05
Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F-Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review Are
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY
Existing Schools and Projects
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
IREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 87 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 0 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 87 |

NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE06 Town of Whitby Central

CE06
Durham Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2014 Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements Panel:
Review Area:
REQUREMENTS
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNIT

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE07 Town of Whitby North

|  |
| :---: |

CE07
Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F-Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review A
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
Elementary Panel
位

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 726 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 207 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 519 |

NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE08 City of Oshawa South

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review Are
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 178 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 119 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 60 |


|  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 3 } \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ & 2019 / \\ & 2020 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 14 } \\ & 2027 / \\ & 2028 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | $5 \quad 11$ | 17 | 24 | 30 | 43 | 56 | 69 | 82 | 95 | 105 | 122 | 138 | 159 | 178 |


Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE09 City of Oshawa North


| $\stackrel{8}{U}$ |
| ---: |
|  |

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review Ar
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 兑 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
位

[^12]NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE10 Township of Uxbridge

|  |
| :---: |

CE10
Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F-Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review Are
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
ate requicments

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 89 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 111 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 0 |

NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE11 Township of Scugog, City of Oshawa North-East


Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
Review A
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current <br> OTG Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | Current 2013/ 2014 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 2 \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 4 \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 6 \\ & 2019 / \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 10 \\ & 2023 / \\ & 2024 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 20271 \\ \hline 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 15 \\ & 2028 / \\ & 2029 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Good Shepherd | 187 | 0 | 107 | 107 | 110 | 114 | 114 | 112 | 111 | 109 | 106 | 106 | 104 | 102 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 96 |
| Immaculate Conception | 173 | 1 | 112 | 99 | 95 | 90 | 89 | 84 | 76 | 69 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 64 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 360.0 | 1 | 219 | 207 | 205 | 205 | 203 | 196 | 188 | 177 | 172 | 174 | 174 | 170 | 167 | 164 | 162 | 160 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
PUPI PIACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 101 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 200 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 0 |

NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Elementary Review Areas - CE12 Township of Brock


| N |
| :---: |
| U |
|  |
|  |

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Elementary Panel
CE12 $\quad$ Township of Brock

| Pane: ${ }^{\text {Elementary Panel }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Review Area: | 2 | Township of Brock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & \text { OTG } \\ & \text { Capacity } \end{aligned}$ | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Existing Schools and Projects |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 1 \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ & \text { 2015/ } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 3 } \\ & \text { 2016/ } \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Year 4 $2017 /$ 2018 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 5 } \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ 2019 / \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Year 7 <br> $2020 /$ <br> 2021 | Year 8 <br> $2021 /$ <br> 2022 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | Year 10 2023/ 2024 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ \text { 2024/ } \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 12 } \\ & 2025 / \\ & 2026 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 13 } \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 14 \\ & 2027 / \\ & 2028 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 15 \\ & 2028 / \\ & 2029 \end{aligned}$ |
| Holy Family | 205 | 0 | 64 | 63 | 64 | 58 | 50 | 46 |  | 46 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $38 \quad 37$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 168 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
Review Area:
Elementary Panel
$\underline{\text { CE12 } \quad \text { Township of Brock }}$
Township of Brock
IPI PACE REQUIPEMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 35 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | $\mathbf{3 6 8}$ |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 0 |

NOTES
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - CS01 City of Pickering West and Township of Uxbridge


| 0 |
| :---: |
| 0 |
| 0 |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Review Area
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY
Existing Schools and Projects
St. Mary
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

|  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 2 \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ & 2019 \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 10 } \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 11 } \\ & 2024 / \\ & 2025 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 13 } \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 14 } \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 56 | 112 | 168 | 224 | 279 | 378 | 476 | 517 | 537 | 576 | 584 | 630 | 724 | 772 | 821 |

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | $\mathbf{8 2 1}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | $\mathbf{1 6 1}$ |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | 659 |

Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - CS02 City of Pickering East and Town of Ajax North

N
0
0
Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Panel:
REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

| $*$ | Existing Schools and Projects | Current | Number | Current | Year 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OTG | Year 2 |  |  |  |
| of Temp | $2013 /$ | $2014 /$ | $2015 /$ |  |  |
|  | Capacity | Facilities | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |

Notre Dame
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)
Secondary Panel
CS02 City of Pickering North and Town of Aiax North
Review Area:

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number of Temp Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 2 \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 3 } \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ & 2019 / \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Year 10 2023/ 2024 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 13 } \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 14 } \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 15 } \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Notre Dame | 1,173.0 | 22 | 1,280 | 1,180 | 1,100 | 1,035 | 1,049 | 1,026 | 1,037 | 1,041 | 1,010 | 1,035 | 1,030 | 1,034 | 1,041 | 1,045 | 1,036 | 1,043 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 1,173.0 | 22 | 1,280 | 1,180 | 1,100 | 1,035 | 1,049 | 1,026 | 1,037 | 1,041 | 1,010 | 1,035 | 1,030 | 1,034 | 1,041 | 1,045 | 1,036 | 1,043 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 130 |


|  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year 1 <br> 2014/ <br> 2015 | Year 2 <br> 2015/ <br> 2016 | Year 3 2016/ <br> 2017 | Year 4 2017/ <br> 2018 | Year 5 $2018 /$ <br> 2019 | Year 6 2019/ <br> 2020 | Year 7 $2020 /$ <br> 2021 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \end{aligned}$ | Year 9 2022/ <br> 2023 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \end{gathered}$ | Year 13 2026/ <br> 2027 | Year 14 2027/ <br> 2028 | Year 15 2028/ <br> 2029 |
|  | 14 | 28 | 42 | 56 | 70 | 79 | 89 | 88 | 86 | 87 | 83 | 85 | 93 | 95 | 97 |

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| $\mathbf{1}$ | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities |
| $\mathbf{3}$ 等 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) |

嗅
Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - CS03 Town of Ajax South

$\square \mathrm{cso3}$
Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

## Panel: Review Area

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY Existing Schools and Projects

## Secondary Panel Town of Ajax South $\stackrel{\text { CSO3 }}{ }$

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number of Temp Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 2 } \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 4 \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 6 \\ & 2019 \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 10 } \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 15 } \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Archbishop Denis O'Connor | 903.0 | 3 | 839 | 782 | 722 | 709 | 646 | 654 | 625 | 620 | 678 | 697 | 770 | 782 | 768 | 762 | 734 | 729 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 903.0 | 3 | 839 | 782 | 722 | 709 | 646 | 654 | 625 | 620 | 678 | 697 | 770 | 782 | 768 | 762 | 734 | 729 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 174 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

|  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year 1 <br> 2014/ <br> 2015 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 2 \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ & 2019 \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year 9 } \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 11 \\ & 2024 / \\ & 2025 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 13 } \\ & 2026 / \\ & 2027 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 14 } \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 15 } \\ & 2028 / \\ & 2029 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 5 | 10 | 15 | 19 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 38 |

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 38 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 174 |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | - |

Durham Catholic District School Board (DCDSB) 2014 EDC Secondary Review Areas - CS04 Town of Whitby

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Secondary Panel
$\underline{\text { CS04 }} \quad$ Town of Whitby

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number <br> of Temp <br> Facilities | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Current } \\ 2013 / \\ 2014 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ 2014 / \\ 2015 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 2 \\ 2015 / \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 3 \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 4 \\ 2017 / \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 5 \\ 2018 / \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ 2019 / \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 7 \\ 2020 / \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 9 \\ 2022 / \\ 2023 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 10 } \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 11 } \\ 2024 / \\ 2025 \end{gathered}$ | Year 12 2025/ 2026 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 13 \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 14 } \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \end{gathered}$ | Year 15 $2028 /$ 2029 |
| All Saints | 1,194.0 | 19 | 1,307 | 1,123 | 971 | 855 | 821 | 829 | 835 | 822 | 793 | 778 | 772 | 776 | 783 | 786 | 782 | 774 |
| Father Leo J. Austin | 1,131.0 | 8 | 984 | 1,025 | 1,085 | 1,188 | 1,197 | 1,203 | 1,168 | 1,153 | 1,126 | 1,118 | 1,064 | 1,035 | 1,008 | 964 | 970 | 955 |
| Father Donald MacLellan CSS | 42.0 | 0 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 | 337 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 2,367.0 | 27 | 2,628 | 2,485 | 2,393 | 2,380 | 2,356 | 2,369 | 2,340 | 2,312 | 2,257 | 2,234 | 2,173 | 2,148 | 2,128 | 2,087 | 2,088 | 2,065 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 302 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| 1 Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 728 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 2vailable Pupil Places in Existing Facilities |  |
| 3 Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements $(1-2)$ | 302 |

Durham Catholic District School Board
Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements
Secondary Panel
CS05 City of Oshawa, Township of Scugog, Township of Brock

$$
1
$$

|  |  |  |  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing Schools and Projects | Current OTG Capacity | Number of Temp Facilities | Current 2013/ 2014 | Year 1 <br> 2014/ <br> 2015 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 2 \\ & \text { 2015/ } \end{aligned}$ $2016$ | Year 3 <br> 2016/ <br> 2017 | Year 4 <br> 2017/ <br> 2018 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 5 \\ & 2018 / \end{aligned}$ $2019$ | Year 6 2019/ 2020 | Year 7 <br> 2020/ <br> 2021 | Year 8 <br> 2021/ <br> 2022 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 10 \\ 2023 / \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 11 \\ & \text { 2024/ } \end{aligned}$ $2025$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 12 \\ 2025 / \end{gathered}$ $2026$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year 13 } \\ 2026 / \\ 2027 \end{gathered}$ | Year 14 2027/ 2028 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } 15 \\ \text { 2028/ } \end{gathered}$ $2029$ |
| Msgr. John Pereyma | 690.0 | 2 | 551 | 506 | 478 | 442 | 408 | 379 | 351 | 355 | 365 | 369 | 382 | 377 | 368 | 359 | 348 | 342 |
| Msgr. Paul Dwyer | 1,131.0 | 8 | 950 | 898 | 860 | 837 | 798 | 778 | 766 | 752 | 764 | 799 | 848 | 890 | 899 | 893 | 872 | 870 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL: | 1,821.0 | 10 | 1,501 | 1,404 | 1,338 | 1,278 | 1,206 | 1,157 | 1,117 | 1,108 | 1,130 | 1,168 | 1,230 | 1,267 | 1,267 | 1,253 | 1,220 | 1,212 |
| AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 609 |

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

|  | 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 1 } \\ & 2014 / \\ & 2015 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 2 } \\ & 2015 / \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 3 } \\ & 2016 / \\ & 2017 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 4 } \\ & 2017 / \\ & 2018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 5 } \\ & 2018 / \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 6 } \\ & 2019 \\ & 2020 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } 7 \\ & 2020 / \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 8 \\ & 2021 / \\ & 2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year } 9 \\ & 2022 / \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 10 } \\ 2023 / \\ 2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 11 } \\ & 2024 / \\ & 2025 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year 12 } \\ 2025 / \\ 2026 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Year 13 } \\ & 2026 / \\ & 2027 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 14 \\ 2027 / \\ 2028 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Year } 15 \\ 2028 / \\ 2029 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 14 | 28 | 43 | 57 | 71 | 102 | 133 | 148 | 156 | 170 | 182 | 205 | 244 | 269 | 294 |

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

| $\mathbf{y}$ | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | $\mathbf{2 9 4}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | $\mathbf{6 0 9}$ |
| 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) | - |


| Review <br> Area |  | Proposed Year of Acquisition | Site Location/ <br> Facility Type | Net Growth- <br> Related Pupil <br> Place <br> Requirements | Proposed <br> School <br> Capacity | Percent of Capacity Attributed to Net Growth <br> Related Pupil Place $\qquad$ Requirements | Total Number of <br> Acres Required <br> (Footnote <br> Oversized Sites) * |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cost Per } \\ \text { Acre } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ducation } \\ & \text { nd Costs } \end{aligned}$ | Eligible Site <br> Preparation <br> Costs |  | Land <br> Escalation Costs |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nancing } \\ & \text { Costs } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c601 | тBD | 2028 | Elementary School | 121 | 400 | 30.25\% | 4.00 | 1.21 | s | 775,000 | s | 937,50 | 120,151 | s | 317,171 | s | 118,258 | 5 | 1,993,330 |
| c602 | Identified | 2016 | Elementary School* | 430 | 430 | 100.00\% | 5.21 | 5.21 | s | 840,000 | s | 4,376,400 | \$ 398,46 | s | 540,923 | \$ | 457,163 | s | 5,772,932 |
| c602 | Identified | 2018 | Elementary School* | 430 | 430 | 100.00\% | 6.08 | 6.08 | s | 840,000 | s | 5,107,200 | \$ 485,665 | s | 1,340,522 | \$ | 59,280 | 5 | 7,529,667 |
| c602 | Identified | 2021 | Elementary School* | 430 | 430 | 100.00\% | 5.93 | 5.93 | s | 840,000 | s | 4,881,200 | 505,639 | s | 1,684,769 | \$ | 616,767 | s | 7,788,375 |
| c602 | Identified | 2024 | Elementary school* | 430 | 430 | 100.00\% | 6.06 | 6.06 | s | 840,000 | s | 5,090,400 | \$ 551,54 | s | 1,721,703 | s | 633,286 | s | 7,996,973 |
| c603 |  |  | Accommodated In Existing Facilities | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c604 | тBD | 2020 | Elementary School | 397 | 410 | 96.83\% | 5.00 | 4.84 | s | 775,000 | s | 3,752,134 | 403,935 | s | 1,269,068 | s | 466,59 | s | 5,891,706 |
| c605 |  |  | Accommodated In Existing Facilities | 87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | s - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c¢06 | TBD | 2026 | Elementary School | 285 | 410 | 69.51\% | 5.00 | 3.48 | s | 480,000 | s | 1,668,293 | \$ 330,424 | \$ | 564,259 | \$ | 220,419 | \$ | 2,883,395 |
| ${ }_{6} 607$ | тво | 2020 | Elementary School | 410 | 410 | 100.00\% | 5.00 | 5.00 | s | 488,000 | s | 2,400,000 | 417,162 | s | 811,741 | s | 312,090 | s | 3,940,933 |
| ${ }_{6} 607$ | тво | 2028 | Elementary School | 109 | 410 | 26.59\% | 5.00 | 1.33 | s | 488,000 | s | 638,049 | \$ 131,994 | 5 | 215,804 | s | 84,784 | s | 1,070,631 |
| c608 |  |  | Accommodated in Existing Facilities | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c609 | тво | 2016 | Elementary School | 410 | 410 | 100.00\% | 5.00 | 5.00 | s | 390,000 | s | 1,950,000 | 382,386 | s | 241,020 | s | 221,316 | s | 2,794,722 |
| ceos | твD | 2019 | Elementary School | 410 | 410 | 100.00\% | 5.00 | 5.00 | s | 390,000 | s | 1,950,000 | \$ 408,182 | 5 | 659,540 | s | 299,528 | s | 3,277,250 |
| c609 | тво | 2024 | Elementary School | 367 | 410 | 89.51\% | 5.00 | 4.48 | s | 445,000 | s | 1,991,646 | \$ 407,372 | s | 673,626 | s | 264,251 | s | 3,336,995 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tat: |  |  |  | 4,450 | 4,990 |  | 62.28 | 53.61 |  |  | s | 34,83,072 | \$ 4,542,940 |  | 10,00, 146 |  | 4,250,712 | s | 53,67,870 |

SECONDARY PANEL

| Review <br> Area | Site Status <br> (Optioned, <br> Purchased, <br> Reserved, Etc.) | Proposed Year of Accuisition | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Facility } \\ & \text { Type } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Net Growth- <br> Related Pupil <br> Place <br> Requirements | Proposed <br> School <br> Capacity | Percent of Capacity Attributed to Net Growth- <br> Related Pupil Place <br> Requirements | Total Number of <br> Acres Required <br> (Footnote <br> Oversized Sites) |  | Cost Per <br> Acre | Education Land Costs | Eligible Site <br> Preparation <br> Costs |  | Financing <br> Costs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {c501 }}$ | Identified | 2015 | condary School* | 659 | 800 | 82.38\% | 17.20 | 14.17 | 840,000 | \$ 11,901,540 | ¢ 1,060,241 | 714,092 | \$ 1,176,142 | \$ 14,85,015 |
| c504 |  |  | will be eccommodated in new school (Board owns site) | 427 | 900 | 47.44\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total: |  |  |  | 1,086 | 1,700 |  | 17.20 | 14.17 |  | 11,901,540 | s 1,060,241 | 714,092 | \$ 1,176,142 | 14,852,015 |

[^13]
## Durham Catholic District School Board

## Education Development Charges Submission 2014 <br> Form H1 - EDC Calculation - Uniform Residential and Non-Residential

## Determination of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

| Total: | Education Land Costs (Form G) | $\$$ | $68,528,886$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Add: | EDC Financial Obligations (Form A2) | $-\$$ | 121,910 |
| Subtotal: | Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{6 8 , 4 0 6 , 9 7 6}$ |  |
| Less: | Operating Budget Savings |  |  |
|  | Positive EDC Reserve Fund Balance |  |  |
| Subtotal: | Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{6 8 , 4 0 6 , 9 7 6}$ |
| Add: | EDC Study Costs | $\$$ | 800,000 |
| Total: | Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{6 9 , 2 0 6 , 9 7 6}$ |

## Apportionment of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Non-Residential <br> Development (Maximum 40\%) | $\mathbf{0 \%}$ |  |
| Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Residential <br> Development | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{\$}$ |

Calculation of Uniform Residential Charge

| Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\mathbf{\$}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Net New Dwelling Units (Form C) | $\mathbf{6 9 , 2 0 6 , 9 7 6}$ |
| Uniform Residential EDC per Dwelling Unit | $\mathbf{8 8 , 0 1 7}$ |

Calculation of Non-Residential Charge - Board Determined GFA

| Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| GFA Method: | Non-Exempt Board-Determined GFA (Form D) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA | $47,507,420$ |

## Durham Catholic District School Board

Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form H2 - EDC Calculation - Differentiated Residential and Non-Residential (Part 1 of 2)

Determination of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

| Total: | Education Land Costs (Form G) | $\$$ | $68,528,886$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Add: | EDC Financial Obligations (Form A2) | $-\$$ | 121,910 |
| Subtotal: | Net Education Land Costs | $\$$ | $\mathbf{6 8 , 4 0 6 , 9 7 6}$ |
| Less: | Operating Budget Savings |  |  |
|  | Positive EDC Reserve Fund Balance |  |  |
| Subtotal: | Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\$$ | $\mathbf{6 8 , 4 0 6 , 9 7 6}$ |
| Add: | EDC Study Costs | $\$$ | 800,000 |
| Total: | Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | $\$$ | $\mathbf{6 9 , 2 0 6 , 9 7 6}$ |

## Apportionment of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

| Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to NonResidential Development (Maximum 40\%) | 0\% | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Residential Development | 100\% | \$ | 69,206,976 |

Calculation of Non-Residential Charge - Use Either Board Determined GFA or Declared Value

| Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs | \$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| GFA Method: | Non-Exempt Board-Determined GFA (Form D) | $47,507,420$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA | \$ |

## Durham Catholic District School Board

Education Development Charges Submission 2014
Form H2 - EDC Calculation - Differentiated Residential and Non-Residential (Part 2 of 2)

| Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs: | $\$ 10,206,976$ |
| :--- | :--- |

Determination of Distribution of New Development

| Type of Development (Form B) | Net New Units (Form B \& C) | 15-Year Elementary Pupil Yield (Form E) | ```Elementary Gross Requirements of New Development``` |  | 15-Year <br> Secondary <br> Pupil Yield <br> (Form E) | ```Secondary Gross Requirements of New Development``` |  | Total Gross Requirements of New Development | Distribution Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Low Density | 35,519 | 0.11 | 3,995 | 67.1\% | 0.037 | 1,309 | 66\% | 5,304 | 67\% |
| Medium Density | 21,025 | 0.08 | 1,701 | 28.6\% | 0.021 | 432 | 22\% | 2,132 | 27\% |
| High Density | 31,474 | 0.01 | 258 | 4.3\% | 0.008 | 238 | 12\% | 496 | 6\% |
| Total | 88,017 | 0.0676 | 5,954 | 100\% | 0.0225 | 1,978 | 100\% | 7,932 | 100\% |

Calculation of Differentiated Charge:

| Type of Development (Form B) |  | Apportionment of Residential Net Education Land Cost By Development Type | Net New Units (Carried over from above) |  | Differentiated Residential EDC per Unit by <br> Development Type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Low Density | \$ | 46,274,049 | 35,519 | \$ | 1,303 |
| Medium Density | \$ | 18,606,182 | 21,025 | \$ | 885 |
| High Density | \$ | 4,326,745 | 31,474 | \$ | 137 |

## APPENDIX B EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE PROPOSED DRAFT BY-LAWS

## DURHAM DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD PROPOSED DRAFT BY-LAW

## DURHAM DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

## EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES BY-LAW, 2014

A by-law for the imposition of education development charges
WHEREAS section 257.54 (1) of the Education Act provides that a district school board may pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges against land in its area of jurisdiction undergoing residential development if there is residential development in the area of jurisdiction of the district school board that would increase education land costs and the residential development requires one or more of the actions identified in section 257.54(2) of the Education Act;

AND WHEREAS the Durham District School Board has referred to the Minister of Education the following estimates for approval:
(i) the total number of new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils; and
(ii) the number of elementary school sites and secondary school sites used to determine the net education land costs;
which estimates the Minister of Education approved on $\bullet$, in accordance with section 10 of Ontario Regulation 20/98;

AND WHEREAS the Durham Catholic District School Board has satisfied the conditions prescribed by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 20/98 in order for it to pass an education development charge by-law;

AND WHEREAS the Durham District School Board has conducted a review of its education development charge policies and held a public meeting on March 31, 2014, in accordance with section 257.60 of the Education Act;

AND WHEREAS the Durham District School Board has given a copy of the education development charge background study relating to this by-law to the Minister of Education and to each school board having jurisdiction within the area to which this by-law applies;

AND WHEREAS the Durham District School Board has given notice and held public meetings on March 31, 2014, and April 24, 2014, in accordance with section 257.63(1) of the Education Act and permitted any person who attended the public meetings to make representations in respect of the proposed education development charges;

AND WHEREAS the Durham District School Board has determined in accordance with section 257.63(3) of the Education Act that no additional public meeting is necessary in respect of this by-law;

NOW THEREFORE THE DURHAM DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

## PART I

## APPLICATION

## Defined Terms

1. In this by-law,
(a) "Act" means the Education Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.E.2, as amended, or a successor statute;
(b) "agricultural use" means lands, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use for the purpose of a bona fide farming operation including, but not limited to, animal husbandry, dairying, fallow, field crops, removal of sod, forestry, fruit farming, horticulture, market gardening, pasturage, poultry keeping and any other activities customarily carried on in the field of agriculture;
(c) "Board" means the Durham District School Board;
(d) "development" includes redevelopment;
(e) "dwelling unit" means a room or suite of rooms used, or designed or intended for use by one person or persons living together, in which culinary and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such person or persons, and shall include, but is not limited to, a dwelling unit or units in an apartment, group home, mobile home, duplex, triplex, semi-detached dwelling, single detached dwelling, stacked townhouse and townhouse;
(f) "education land costs" means costs incurred or proposed to be incurred by the Board,
(i) to acquire land or an interest in land, including a leasehold interest, to be used by the Board to provide pupil accommodation;
(ii) to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation;
(iii) to prepare and distribute education development charge background studies as required under the Act;
(iv) as interest on money borrowed to pay for costs described in paragraphs (i) and (ii); and
(v) to undertake studies in connection with an acquisition referred to in paragraph (i).
(g) "education development charge" means charges imposed pursuant to this by-law in accordance with the Act;
(h) "local board" means a local board as defined in the Municipal Affairs Act, other than a board defined in section 257.53(1) of the Act;
(i) "mixed use" means land, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use, for a combination of non-residential and residential uses;
(j) "non-residential use" means lands, buildings or structures or portions thereof used, or designed or intended for use for other than residential use, and includes, but is not limited to, an office, retail, industrial or institutional use;
(k) "Planning Act" means the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. P.13, as amended;
(l) "Region" means the Regional Municipality of Durham;
(m) "Regulation" means Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, made under the Act;
(n) "residential development" means lands, buildings or structures developed or to be developed for residential use.
(o) "residential use" means lands, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use as a dwelling unit or units, and shall include a residential use accessory to a non-residential use and the residential component of a mixed use or of an agricultural use;
2. In this by-law where reference is made to a statute or a section of a statute such reference is deemed to be a reference to any successor statute or section.

## Lands Affected

3. (1) Subject to section 3(2), this by-law applies to all lands in the Region excluding lands in the Municipality of Clarington.
(2) This by-law shall not apply to lands that are owned by and are used for the purposes of:
(i) the Region or a local board thereof;
(ii) a municipality or a local board thereof;
(iii) a board as defined in section 257.53(1) of the Act;
(iv) a public hospital receiving aid under the Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. P.40;
(v) a publicly-funded university, community college, college of applied arts and technology established under the Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act or a predecessor statute, or a private elementary or secondary school;
(vi) a religious organization, but only when used and occupied as the principal residence of the clergy associated with the religious organization;
(vii) a seminary of learning maintained for philanthropic, religious or educational purposes that is exempt from taxation under the Assessment Act, the whole profits from which are devoted or applied to such purposes.

## Approvals for Development

4. (1) Education development charges shall be imposed against all lands, buildings or structures undergoing residential development if the development requires one or more of the following:
(a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment thereto under section 34 of the Planning Act;
(b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the Planning Act;
(c) a conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the Planning Act applies;
(d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the Planning Act;
(e) a consent under section 53 of the Planning Act;
(f) the approval of a description under section 9 of the Condominium Act, 1998, S.O. 1998, Chapter 19; or
(g) the issuing of a permit under the Building Code Act, 1992 in relation to a building or structure.
(2) In respect of a particular development an education development charge will be collected once, but this does not prevent the application of this by-law to future development on the same property.
5. The Board has determined that the residential development of land to which this by-law applies increases education land costs.

## Categories of Development and Uses of Land Subject to Education Development Charges

6. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, education development charges shall be imposed upon all categories of residential development.
7. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, education development charges shall be imposed upon all residential uses of land, buildings or structures.

## PART II

## EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

## Residential Education Development Charges

8. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, an education development charge of $\$ \bullet$ per dwelling unit shall be imposed upon the designated categories of residential development and the designated residential uses of land, buildings or structures, including a dwelling unit accessory to a non-residential use, and, in the case of a mixed-use building or structure, upon the dwelling units in the mixed-use building or structure.

## Exemptions from Residential Education Development Charges

9. (1) In this section,
(i) gross floor area means the total floor area, measured between the outside of exterior walls or between the outside of exterior walls and the centre line of party walls dividing the building from another building, of all floors above the average level of finished ground adjoining the building at its exterior walls;
(ii) other residential building means a residential building not in another class of residential building described in this section;
(iii) semi-detached or row dwelling means a residential building consisting of one dwelling unit having one or two vertical walls, but no other parts, attached to another structure;
(iv) single detached dwelling means a residential building consisting of one dwelling unit that is not attached to another building.
(2) Subject to sections 9(3) and (4), education development charges shall not be imposed with respect to,
(i) the enlargement of an existing dwelling unit that does not create an additional dwelling unit;
(ii) the creation of one or two additional dwelling units in an existing single detached dwelling; or
(iii) the creation of one additional dwelling unit in a semi-detached dwelling, a row dwelling, or any other residential building.
(3) Notwithstanding section 9(2)(b), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 if the total gross floor area of the additional unit or two additional dwelling units exceeds the gross floor area of the existing single detached dwelling.
(4) Notwithstanding section 9(2)(c), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 if the additional dwelling unit has a gross floor area greater than,
(i) in the case of a semi-detached or row dwelling, the gross floor area of the existing dwelling unit; or
(ii) in the case of any other residential building, the gross floor area of the smallest dwelling unit already contained in the residential building.
10. (1) Education development charges under section 8 shall not be imposed with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a dwelling unit that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it uninhabitable.
(2) Notwithstanding section 10(1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 if the building permit for the replacement dwelling unit is issued more than 2 years after,
(i) the date the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable; or
(ii) if the former dwelling unit was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable, the date the demolition permit was issued.
(3) Notwithstanding section 10(1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 against any dwelling unit or units on the same site in addition to the dwelling unit or units being replaced. The onus is on the applicant to produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Board, acting reasonably, to establish the number of dwelling units being replaced.

## PART III

## ADMINISTRATION

## Payment of Education Development Charges

11. Education development charges are payable in full to the area municipality in which the development takes place on the date a building permit is issued in relation to a building or structure on land to which this education development charge by-law applies.
12. The treasurer of the Board shall establish and maintain an educational development charge reserve fund in accordance with the Act, the Regulation and this by-law.

## Payment by Services

13. Notwithstanding the payments required under section 11, and subject to section 257.84 of the Act, the Board may, by agreement, permit an owner to provide land for pupil accommodation in lieu of the payment of all or a part of the education development charges.

## Collection of Unpaid Education Development Charges

14. Section 349 of the Municipal Act, 2001 applies with necessary modifications with respect to an education development charge or any part of it that remains unpaid after it is payable.

## Date By-law In Force

15. This by-law shall come into force on April 29, 2014.

## Date By-law Expires

16. This by-law shall expire five years after the date it comes into force, unless it is repealed at an earlier date.

## Repeal

17. The Durham District School Board Education Development Charges By-law No. 4 (2009) is repealed on the day this by-law comes into force.

## Severability

18. In the event any provision, or part thereof, of this by-law is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be ultra vires, such provision, or part thereof, shall be deemed to be severed, and the remaining portion of such provision and all other provisions of this by-law shall remain in full force and effect.

## Interpretation

19. Nothing in this by-law shall be construed so as to commit or require the Board to authorize or proceed with any capital project at any time.

## $\underline{\text { Short Title }}$

20. This by-law may be cited as the Durham District School Board Education Development Charges By-Law No. 5 (2014).

$$
\text { ENACTED AND PASSED this } 24^{\text {th }} \text { day of April, } 2014 .
$$

## DURHAM CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD PROPOSED DRAFT BY-LAW

# DURHAM CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD 

## EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES BY-LAW, 2014

A by-law for the imposition of education development charges
WHEREAS section 257.54 (1) of the Education Act provides that a district school board may pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges against land in its area of jurisdiction undergoing residential development if there is residential development in the area of jurisdiction of the district school board that would increase education land costs and the residential development requires one or more of the actions identified in section 257.54(2) of the Education Act;

AND WHEREAS the Durham Catholic District School Board has referred to the Minister of Education the following estimates for approval:
(i) the total number of new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils; and
(ii) the number of elementary school sites and secondary school sites used to determine the net education land costs;
which estimates the Minister of Education approved on $\bullet$, in accordance with section 10 of Ontario Regulation 20/98;

AND WHEREAS the Durham Catholic District School Board has satisfied the conditions prescribed by section 10 of Ontario Regulation 20/98 in order for it to pass an education development charge by-law;

AND WHEREAS the Durham Catholic District School Board has conducted a review of its education development charge policies and held a public meeting on March 31, 2014, in accordance with section 257.60 of the Education Act;

AND WHEREAS the Durham Catholic District School Board has given a copy of the education development charge background study relating to this by-law to the Minister of Education and to each school board having jurisdiction within the area to which this by-law applies;

AND WHEREAS the Durham Catholic District School Board has given notice and held public meetings on March 31, 2014, and April 22, 2014, in accordance with section 257.63(1) of the Education Act and permitted any person who attended the public meetings to make representations in respect of the proposed education development charges;

AND WHEREAS the Durham Catholic District School Board has determined in accordance with section 257.63(3) of the Education Act that no additional public meeting is necessary in respect of this by-law;

NOW THEREFORE THE DURHAM CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

## PART I

## APPLICATION

## Defined Terms

1. In this by-law,
(a) "act" means the Education Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.E.2, as amended, or a successor statute;
(b) "agricultural use" means lands, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use for the purpose of a bona fide farming operation including, but not limited to, animal husbandry, dairying, fallow, field crops, removal of sod, forestry, fruit farming, horticulture, market gardening, pasturage, poultry keeping and any other activities customarily carried on in the field of agriculture;
(c) "Board" means the Durham Catholic District School Board;
(d) "development" includes redevelopment;
(e) "dwelling unit" means a room or suite of rooms used, or designed or intended for use by one person or persons living together, in which culinary and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such person or persons, and shall include, but is not limited to, a dwelling unit or units in an apartment, group home, mobile home, duplex, triplex, semi-detached dwelling, single detached dwelling, stacked townhouse and townhouse;
(f) "education land costs" means costs incurred or proposed to be incurred by the Board,
(i) to acquire land or an interest in land, including a leasehold interest, to be used by the Board to provide pupil accommodation;
(ii) to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation;
(iii) to prepare and distribute education development charge background studies as required under the Act;
(iv) as interest on money borrowed to pay for costs described in paragraphs (i) and (ii); and
(v) to undertake studies in connection with an acquisition referred to in paragraph (i).
(g) "education development charge" means charges imposed pursuant to this by-law in accordance with the Act;
(h) "local board" means a local board as defined in the Municipal Affairs Act, other than a board defined in section 257.53(1) of the Act;
(i) "mixed use" means land, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use, for a combination of non-residential and residential uses;
(j) "non-residential use" means lands, buildings or structures or portions thereof used, or designed or intended for use for other than residential use, and includes, but is not limited to, an office, retail, industrial or institutional use;
(k) "Planning Act" means the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. P.13, as amended;
(l) "Region" means the Regional Municipality of Durham;
(m) "Regulation" means Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, made under the Act;
(n) "residential development" means lands, buildings or structures developed or to be developed for residential use.
(o) "residential use" means lands, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use as a dwelling unit or units, and shall include a residential use accessory to a non-residential use and the residential component of a mixed use or of an agricultural use;
2. In this by-law where reference is made to a statute or a section of a statute such reference is deemed to be a reference to any successor statute or section.

## Lands Affected

3. (1) Subject to section 3(2), this by-law applies to all lands in the Region excluding lands in the Municipality of Clarington.
(2) This by-law shall not apply to lands that are owned by and are used for the purposes of:
(i) the Region or a local board thereof;
(ii) a municipality or a local board thereof;
(iii) a board as defined in section 257.53(1) of the Act;
(iv) a public hospital receiving aid under the Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. P.40;
(v) a publicly-funded university, community college, college of applied arts and technology established under the Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act or a predecessor statute, or a private elementary or secondary school;
(vi) a religious organization, but only when used and occupied as the principal residence of the clergy associated with the religious organization;
(vii) a seminary of learning maintained for philanthropic, religious or educational purposes that is exempt from taxation under the Assessment Act, the whole profits from which are devoted or applied to such purposes.

## Approvals for Development

4. (1) Education development charges shall be imposed against all lands, buildings or structures undergoing residential development if the development requires one or more of the following:
(a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment thereto under section 34 of the Planning Act;
(b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the Planning Act;
(c) a conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the Planning Act applies;
(d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the Planning Act;
(e) a consent under section 53 of the Planning Act;
(f) the approval of a description under section 9 of the Condominium Act, 1998, S.O. 1998, Chapter 19; or
(g) the issuing of a permit under the Building Code Act, 1992 in relation to a building or structure.
(2) In respect of a particular development an education development charge will be collected once, but this does not prevent the application of this by-law to future development on the same property.
5. The Board has determined that the residential development of land to which this by-law applies increases education land costs.

## Categories of Development and Uses of Land Subject to Education Development Charges

6. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, education development charges shall be imposed upon all categories of residential development.
7. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, education development charges shall be imposed upon all residential uses of land, buildings or structures.

## PART II

## EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

## Residential Education Development Charges

8. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, an education development charge of $\$ \bullet$ per dwelling unit shall be imposed upon the designated categories of residential development and the designated residential uses of land, buildings or structures, including a dwelling unit accessory to a non-residential use, and, in the case of a mixed-use building or structure, upon the dwelling units in the mixed-use building or structure.

## Exemptions from Residential Education Development Charges

9. (1) In this section,
(i) gross floor area means the total floor area, measured between the outside of exterior walls or between the outside of exterior walls and the centre line of party walls dividing the building from another building, of all floors above the average level of finished ground adjoining the building at its exterior walls;
(ii) other residential building means a residential building not in another class of residential building described in this section;
(iii) semi-detached or row dwelling means a residential building consisting of one dwelling unit having one or two vertical walls, but no other parts, attached to another structure;
(iv) single detached dwelling means a residential building consisting of one dwelling unit that is not attached to another building.
(2) Subject to sections 9(3) and (4), education development charges shall not be imposed with respect to,
(i) the enlargement of an existing dwelling unit that does not create an additional dwelling unit;
(ii) the creation of one or two additional dwelling units in an existing single detached dwelling; or
(iii) the creation of one additional dwelling unit in a semi-detached dwelling, a row dwelling, or any other residential building.
(3) Notwithstanding section 9(2)(b), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 if the total gross floor area of the additional unit or two additional dwelling units exceeds the gross floor area of the existing single detached dwelling.
(4) Notwithstanding section 9(2)(c), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 if the additional dwelling unit has a gross floor area greater than,
(i) in the case of a semi-detached or row dwelling, the gross floor area of the existing dwelling unit; or
(ii) in the case of any other residential building, the gross floor area of the smallest dwelling unit already contained in the residential building.
10. (1) Education development charges under section 8 shall not be imposed with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a dwelling unit that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it uninhabitable.
(2) Notwithstanding section 10(1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 if the building permit for the replacement dwelling unit is issued more than 2 years after,
(i) the date the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable; or
(ii) if the former dwelling unit was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable, the date the demolition permit was issued.
(3) Notwithstanding section 10(1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 8 against any dwelling unit or units on the same site in addition to the dwelling unit or units being replaced. The onus is on the applicant to produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Board, acting reasonably, to establish the number of dwelling units being replaced.

## PART III

## ADMINISTRATION

## Payment of Education Development Charges

11. Education development charges are payable in full to the area municipality in which the development takes place on the date a building permit is issued in relation to a building or structure on land to which this education development charge by-law applies.
12. The treasurer of the Board shall establish and maintain an educational development charge reserve fund in accordance with the Act, the Regulation and this by-law.

## Payment by Services

13. Notwithstanding the payments required under section 11, and subject to section 257.84 of the Act, the Board may, by agreement, permit an owner to provide land for pupil accommodation in lieu of the payment of all or a part of the education development charges.

## Collection of Unpaid Education Development Charges

14. Section 349 of the Municipal Act, 2001 applies with necessary modifications with respect to an education development charge or any part of it that remains unpaid after it is payable.

## Date By-law In Force

15. This by-law shall come into force on April 29, 2014.

## Date By-law Expires

16. This by-law shall expire five years after the date it comes into force, unless it is repealed at an earlier date.

## Repeal

17. The Durham Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges By-law No. 4 (2009) is repealed on the day this by-law comes into force.

## Severability

18. In the event any provision, or part thereof, of this by-law is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be ultra vires, such provision, or part thereof, shall be deemed to be severed, and the remaining portion of such provision and all other provisions of this by-law shall remain in full force and effect.

## Interpretation

19. Nothing in this by-law shall be construed so as to commit or require the Board to authorize or proceed with any capital project at any time.

## Short Title

20. This by-law may be cited as the Durham Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges By-Law No. 5 (2014).

ENACTED AND PASSED this $22^{\text {nd }}$ day of April, 2014.

# APPENDIX C <br> EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGE POLICIES AND STATEMENTS ON ALTERNATIVE ACCOMMODATION ARRANGEMENTS AND OPERATING BUDGET SURPLUS 

## DURHAM DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

REPORT TO: Durham District School Board
SUBJECT: Educational Development Charge Policies on Application of Operating Surpluses and Alternative Accommodation Arrangements

DATE: February 18, 2014
PAGE NO. 1 of 5

ORIGIN: Martyn Beckett, Director of Education
David Visser, Superintendent of Education/Facilities Services
Ed Hodgins, Superintendent of Education/Business
Doreen Kearns, Manager of Capital Budgets
Carey Trombino, Senior Planner

1. Purpose

To approve Education Development Charge statements on Application of Operating Surpluses and Alternative Accommodation Arrangements in accordance with Ontario Regulation 20/98.
2. Background

The Board has commenced the process to replace its current Education Development Charges By-law which expires on May 3, 2014. Public Meetings have been scheduled for March 31, 2014 at 7:00 p.m. at the Durham Catholic District School Board and April 24, 2014 at 7:00 p.m. at the Durham District School Board. Watson and Associates Economists Ltd. have been retained to prepare the Education Development Charges Background Study and Education Development Charge Submission for Ministry approval. The firm completed the same reports for the current by-law which took effect on May 4, 2009, and the prior one which took effect September 1, 1999. Brad Teichman of the law firm, Overland LLP, who prepared the current and prior by-law, has been retained to prepare the new by-law.

Ontario Regulation 20/98 made under the Education Act, which governs various aspects of Education Development Charges (EDC) requires that a school board evaluate certain EDC related policies as part of the process of adopting a new EDC by-law. The Board's policies, must be included in the Education Development Charges Background Study, being prepared by Watson \& Associates Economists Ltd., and will be available to the public on or before March 17, 2014 i.e., at least two weeks prior to the first public meeting as required by the legislation. The policies in question concern:
(i) the application of an operating surplus to reduce growth-related net education land costs and the resulting Education Development Charge; and
(ii) alternative accommodation arrangements.

Educational Development Charge Policies on Application of Operating Surpluses
Page 2 of 5 and Alternative Accommodation Arrangements

These policies are discussed below.
3. Analysis

### 3.1 Operating Budget Surplus

Paragraph 8 of Section 9(1) of Ontario Regulation 20/98 requires that the Board include a statement in the EDC Background Study stating that is has reviewed its operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs, and the amount of any savings which it proposes to apply, if any.

Under the General Legislative Grant Regulation, only a surplus from the non-classroom part of the estimates is eligible to be used to acquire school sites and thereby reduce the growth-related net education land costs and the EDC that may be levied by the Board.

Where there has been, or appears that there will be, a surplus in the non-classroom part of the estimates in a fiscal year, the Board must determine whether all, part, or none of the surplus, will be designated for the purpose of acquiring school sites by purchase, lease or otherwise. In other words, apply the surplus to reduce the amount of the EDC.

A review of the 2013/2014 non-classroom operating budget indicates that there will not be a surplus of operating funds available to allocate to growth related net education land costs. Moreover, it is projected that there will not be a surplus of operating funds available in next year's operating budget. Based on the foregoing, the Board is unable to designate surplus funds for the purpose of acquiring new school sites.

The Board adopted a policy on Operating Budget Surpluses in 1999 in conjunction with the adoption of the current EDC by-law. The policy is attached as Appendix 'A'.

The reasons for stating that there will not be an operating budget surplus available to reduce growth-related net education land costs and the resulting Education Development Charge, are as follows:
(a) potential shortfalls may occur in other areas of the operating budget; and
(b) any non-classroom operating surplus should be moved to reserves for future operating or facility expenditures.

### 3.2 Alternative Accommodation Arrangements

Paragraph 6 of Section 9(1) of Ontario Regulation 20/98 requires that the Board adopt a policy concerning possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or co-operative nature, which would provide accommodation for new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils, without imposing EDCs, or with a reduction in such a charge.

Educational Development Charge Policies on Application of Operating Surpluses

The Board adopted a policy on alternative accommodation arrangements in 1999 in conjunction with the adoption of the current EDC by-law. The policy is attached as Appendix ' B '.

The alternative accommodation arrangements that the Board may wish to consider include purchases, lease/buy-backs, site exchanges and joint-venture partnerships.

These alternative arrangements, if properly structured, have the potential to reduce site size requirements, improve service delivery, reduce duplication of public facilities and maximize the use of available funds.

Paragraph 7 of Section 9(1) of Ontario Regulation 20/98 requires that the Board include in the EDC Background Study, a statement of how the policy concerning alternative accommodation arrangements was implemented and, if it was not implemented, an explanation of why it was not implemented.

The following table (Table 1) outlines alternative accommodation arrangements during the current by-law (since May 4, 2009).

Table 1: Alternative Accommodation Arrangements

| School | Partner | Multi-Use Component |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Options Agreements for Seaton Schools | City of Pickering | Joint use of Parkland |
| Clara Hughes PS | Regional Municipality of <br> Durham | Daycare |
| Brooklin Village PS | School House Playcare | Daycare |

## 4. Conclusion

The adoption of the recommendations below will satisfy the requirements of Ontario Regulation 20/98 prior to the passage of the 2014 Education Development Charges By-Law. The required public meetings associated with the passage of the by-law are scheduled for March 31, 2014. The passage of the new bylaw is scheduled for the April 24, 2014 Public Meeting.

Educational Development Charge Policies on Application of Operating Surpluses

## 5. Recommendations

1) That the Board of Trustees receive the report entitled "Educational Development Charge Policies on Application of Operating Surpluses and Alternative Accommodation Arrangements" for information.
2) That the Board of Trustees approve the following statement; "the Durham District School Board has implemented the policy on Operating Budget Surpluses through the review of its operating budget for the year ending August 31, 2014 for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs. Such review has disclosed that there is not a surplus of operating funds available for these capital needs. The Board has therefore determined that the amount of savings which it proposes to apply to growth-related Net Educational Land Costs is Nil".
3) That the Board of Trustees approve the following statement; "the Durham District School Board has implemented the policy on Alternative Accommodation Arrangements as indicated in Table 1 of this report. Where possible and advantageous to students, the DDSB will continue to pursue appropriate alternative accommodation arrangements in accordance with the policy".

Educational Development Charge Policies on Application of Operating Surpluses and Alternative Accommodation Arrangements

Report reviewed and submitted by:


Marty Beckett, Director of Education


## David Visser, Superintendent of Education/Facilities Services



Ed Hodgins, Superintendent of Education/Business \& Treasurer/Technical \& Information Services

Appendix A - DDSB-Board EDC Policy-School Sites-Operating Budget Surplus
Appendix B - DDSB-Board EDC Policy-Alternative Arrangements for School Accommodation

# APPENDIX A - Page 1 of 2 

## BOARD EDC POLICY

## DDSB - School Sites - Operating Budget Surplus

## 1. Background

(1) Section 9(1),, paragraph 8 of O. Reg 20/98 (Education Development Charges-General) provides that an education development charge background study must contain:
8. A statement from the board stating that it has reviewed its operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs, and the amount of any savings which it proposes to apply, if any.
(2) It is therefore necessary that the review referred to in section 9(1) paragraph 8 be conducted annually as part of the process of setting the estimates.
(3) Under the General Legislative Grant Regulation, only a surplus from the nonclassroom part of the estimates is eligible to be used to acquire school sites, thereby reducing the "growth related net education land cost" and the education development charge that may be levied by the Board.

## 2. Policy

Where there has been or it appears that there will be surplus in the non-classroom part of the estimates of the school board in a fiscal year, the board shall determine whether all, part, or none of the surplus will be designated as available for the purpose of acquiring school sites by purchase, lease or otherwise.

## 3. Regulations

(1) The Board shall pass a motion substantially in the form attached as Appendix 1 to this policy.

# APPENDIX A - Page 2 of 2 

Appendix 1

## Board Motion Pursuant to the Policy Entitled

## "DDSB - School Sites - Operating Budget Surplus"

 Concerning the Use of Operating Budget SurplusesFor the Acquisition of School Sites
Whereas if it appears that there has been or that there will be a surplus in the non-classroom part of the budget;

Moved that:
(1) The board will not designate any of the non-classroom surplus to acquiring school sites by purchase, lease or otherwise;
(2) The board's reasons for so deciding are as follows:

Any non-classroom operating budget surplus will be moved to working reserves so that these funds are deployed to direct classroom operating expenditures.

# APPENDIX B - Page 1 of 2 

## BOARD EDC POLICY

## DDSB Alternative Arrangements for School Accommodation

## 1. Background

(1) A number of legislative provisions encourage school boards to consider alternate arrangements for accommodation of elementary and secondary school pupils to the usual arrangement under which a school site is acquired and a stand-alone school is built on it.
(2) Ontario Regulation 20/98 provides that the education development charge background study contain:
6. A statement of the board's policy concerning possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or cooperative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils estimated under paragraph 3 of section 7, without imposing education development charges, or with a reduction in such charges.
7. If a pervious education development charge background study completed by the board included a statement under paragraph 6, a statement or how the policy referred to in the statement was implemented and, if it was not implemented, an explanation of why it was not implemented.
(3) Regulation 446/98 (Reserve Funds) permits a school board to utilize proceeds in the Pupil Accommodation Allocation Reserve Fund for the acquisition of school sites as part of transactions under which the board also acquires school building on the school sites.
(4) Section 210.1 of the Municipal Act authorizes municipalities and school boards to enter into arrangements under which they can provide for exemptions from taxation for municipal and school purposes of land or a portion of it that is entirely occupied and used or intended for use for a service or function that may be provided by a "school board" or municipality. It also authorizes an exemption to be given from municipal and education development charges in certain circumstances.
(5) The board recognizes that alternative arrangements can provide an opportunity to improve service delivery and peak enrolment capacity, reduce duplication of public facilities, maximize the effective use of available dollars, and reduce site size requirements. These include a variety of acquisition strategies such as forward buying, options, purchases, lease buy-back, site exchanges and joint venture partnerships.

## APPENDIX B - Page 2 of 2

(6) The board's record demonstrates this commitment:

- Maxwell Heights PS site exchange
- Building C.E. Broughton PS on 5 acres of land owned by the Board (Anderson CVI), therefore incurring no land cost
- Ajax Multi-Use project
- Community Use General Purpose Rooms
- Several Option Agreements currently in place


## 2. Policy

The board will consider possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or cooperative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new elementary school pupils and new secondary pupils who are resident pupils for the board, subject to the Regulations set out below.

## 3. Regulations

(1) The arrangement must be cost effective and advantageous for the board compared to other possible arrangements including an acquisition of a school site and the construction of a free-standing building.
(2) The arrangement shall comply with any guidelines issued by the Ministry of Education and Training.
(3) The Board may enter into lease arrangements respecting school facilities intended to be used to accommodate peak enrolment, but shall not enter into such arrangements respecting school facilities that are necessary to accommodate long-term enrolment unless the arrangements could result in ownership at the board's discretion.
(4) The board shall retain sufficient governance authority over the facility to ensure that it is able to deliver the appropriate educational program to its pupils, and to ensure that its identity, ambience and integrity are preserved.
(5) The facility shall have a separate entrance with the school name on the exterior of the school, easily visible from the street.

## DURHAM CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

Durham Catholic District School Board
MEMORANDUM

To: Board of Trustees
From: Anne O'Brien, Director of Education
Date: $\quad$ February 24, 2014
Subject: Educational Development Charges Policies
Origin: Tim Robins, Superintendent of Education, Facilities Services Lewis Morgulis, Manager of Planning and Admissions

## RECOMMENDATIONS

Moved by , seconded by
"THAT the Durham Catholic District School Board receive and file, for information the Educational Development Charges Policies report dated February 24, 2014."

Moved by , seconded by
"THAT the Durham Catholic District School Board has reviewed its operating budget for the year ending August 31, 2014 for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs. Such review has disclosed that there is not a surplus of operating funds available for these capital needs. The Board has therefore determined that the amount of the savings which it proposes to apply to growth-related net education land costs is nil (\$0), in conjunction with the requirements of the Board Policy PO-101 School Sites Operating Surplus."

Moved by , seconded by
"THAT there have been no opportunities for alternative accommodation arrangements which the Board has considered appropriate within the term of the current EDC by-law. Where possible and where advantageous to Catholic students, the board will continue to pursue alternative accommodation arrangements in conjunction with the requirements of the board policy entitled "Alternative Arrangements for School Facilities."

## RATIONALE

## BACKGROUND

The Board is currently working to replace its current Education Development Charges By-law which expires on May 3, 2014. Ontario Regulation 20/98 under the Education Act, which governs various aspects of Education Development Charges ("EDCs"), requires that a school board evaluate certain EDC related procedures as part of the process of adopting a new EDC by-law. The procedures in question are related to the application of an operating surplus to capital needs and alternative accommodation arrangements; both of which are described in greater detail below.

## Considerations for Operating Budget Surplus

Paragraph 8 of Section 9(1) of Ontario Regulation 20/98 requires that the Board include a statement in the EDC Background Study stating that it has reviewed the Board's operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs and the amount of any savings which it proposes to apply, if any.

In accordance with Board Policy PO-101 School Sites - Operating Budget Surplus, each year the Board is required to consider using the budget surplus for the acquisition of new school sites. This means that if there is, or it appears that there will be, a surplus in the non-classroom part of the Board's estimates for a fiscal year, the Board must determine whether all, part or none of the surplus will be designated for the purpose of acquiring school sites by purchase, lease or otherwise. The direction of surplus funds allows the Board to reduce the amount of the EDC.

A review of the operating budget discloses that the Board will have a balanced budget for 2013/2014. As a result, the Board is unable to designate surplus funds for the purpose of acquiring school sites.

Notwithstanding the above, any potential of an operating budget surplus resulting during the year would not be available to reduce growth-related net education land costs and the resulting EDC as it is the Board's policy to use such a surplus to fund other areas of the operating budget.

## Considerations for Alternative Accommodation Arrangements

Paragraph 6 of Section 9 (1) of Ontario Regulation 20/98 requires that the Board adopt a policy concerning possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long term or co-operative nature, which would provide accommodation for new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils, without imposing EDCs, or with a reduction in such a charge. The Board adopted Policy PO-411 Alternative Arrangements for School Facilities in 1999 in conjunction with the adoption of the Board's EDC by-law.

Under Policy PO-411 Alternative Arrangements for School Facilities, the Board will consider possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or cooperative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils who are resident pupils of the Board, subject to the requirements set out below.

Within the current By-law period there have been no opportunities for alternative accommodation arrangements which the Board considered appropriate. On a go forward basis where advantageous to students, the Board will pursue appropriate alternative arrangements.

The adoption of the recommendations contained within this report satisfies the requirements of Ontario Regulation 20/98 prior to the passage of the 2014 Education Development Charges By-law. The required public meetings associated with the passage of the by-law are scheduled for March 31, 2014. The passage of the new bylaw is scheduled for the April 22, 2014 Board meeting.

AOB:TR:LAM:tc

# The Durham Catholic District School Board 

"The Board"

## POLICY

## ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

## PURPOSE

To establish the basis upon which the Durham Catholic District School Board will consider alternate arrangements for the accommodation of elementary and secondary school pupils.

## APPLICATION/SCOPE

This policy applies to the Durham Catholic District School Board acquisition of new elementary and secondary school sites.

## BACKGROUND

- A number of legislative provisions encourage school boards to consider alternate arrangements for the accommodation of elementary and secondary school pupils to the usual arrangement under which a school site is acquired and a stand-alone school is built on it.
- Ontario Regulation 20/98 provides that the education development charge background study contain:

6. A statement of the board's policy concerning possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or cooperative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils estimated under paragraph 3 of section 7 , without imposing education development charges, or with a reduction in such charges.
7. If a previous education development charge background study completed by the board included a statement under paragraph 6, a statement of how the policy referred to in the statement was implemented and, if it was not implemented, an explanation of why it was not implemented.

## ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

## BACKGROUND - cont'd

- Regulation 446/98 (Reserve Funds) permits a school board to utilize proceeds in the Pupil Accommodation Allocation Reserve Fund for the acquisition of "school sites that are acquired as part of transactions under which the board also acquires school buildings on the school sites."
- Section 210.1 of the Municipal Act authorizes municipalities and school boards to enter into arrangements under which they can provide for exemptions from taxation for municipal and school purposes of land or a portion of it that is "entirely occupied and used or intended for use for a service or function that may be provided by a "school board" or municipality. It also authorizes an exemption to be given from municipal and education development charges in certain circumstances.
- The Board recognizes that alternative arrangements can provide an opportunity to improve service delivery and peak enrolment capacity, reduce duplication of public facilities, maximize the effective use of available dollars, and reduce site size requirements. These include a variety of acquisition strategies such as forward buying, options, purchases, lease buy-back, sites exchanges and joint venture partnerships.


## PRINCIPLES

The Board will consider possible arrangements with municipalities, school boards or other persons or bodies in the public or private sector, including arrangements of a long-term or cooperative nature, which would provide accommodation for the new elementary school pupils and new secondary school pupils who are resident pupils of the Board, subject to the requirements set out below.

## REQUIREMENTS

- The arrangement must be cost effective and advantageous for the Board compared to other possible arrangements including an acquisition of a school site and the construction of a free standing building.
- The arrangement shall comply with any guidelines issued by the Ministry of Education and Training.
- The Board may enter into lease arrangements respecting school facilities intended to be used to accommodate peak enrolment, but shall not enter into such arrangements respecting school facilities that are necessary to accommodate long-term enrolment unless the arrangements could result in ownership at the Board's discretion.


## ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR POLICY AREA: OPERATIONS SCHOOL FACILITIES

## REQUIREMENTS - cont'd

- The Board shall retain sufficient governance authority over the facility to ensure that it is able to deliver the appropriate educational program to its pupils, and to ensure that its identity, ambience and integrity are preserved.
- The facility shall have a separate entrance with the school name on the exterior of the school easily visible from the street.


## POLICY

## PURPOSE

To implement a mandatory budget review required by Ontario Regulation 20/98 concerning the possibility of applying budget surplus to the acquisition of new school sites.

## APPLICATION/SCOPE

This policy applies to the preparation of the Durham Catholic District School Board annual estimates.

## PRINCIPLES

Where there has been or it appears that there will be surplus in the non-classroom part of the estimates of the School Board in a fiscal year, the Board shall determine whether all, part, or none of the surplus will be designated as available for the purpose of acquiring school sites by purchase, lease or otherwise.

## REQUIREMENTS

- Section 9(1) paragraph 8 of O.Reg 20/98 (Education Development Charges - General) provides that an education development background charge study must contain:

8. A statement from the board stating that it has reviewed its operating budget for savings that could be applied to reduce growth-related net education land costs, and the amount of any savings which it proposes to apply, if any.

- It is therefore necessary that the review referred to in section 9(1) paragraph 8 be conducted annually as part of the process of setting the estimates.
- Under the General Legislative Grant Regulation, only a surplus from the nonclassroom part of the estimates is eligible to be used to acquire school sites, thereby reducing the "growth related net education land cost" and the education development charge that may be levied by the Board.


## SCHOOL SITES -

POLICY AREA: BUSINESS \& FINANCE

## REQUIREMENTS - cont'd

- The Board shall pass a motion substantially in the form as follows:

BOARD MOTION PURSUANT TO THE POLICY ENTITLED ‘SCHOOL SITES OPERATING BUDGET SURPLUS' CONCERNING THE USE OF OPERATING BUDGET SURPLUSES FOR THE ACQUISITION OF SCHOOL SITES
"WHEREAS it appears that there has been or that there will be a surplus in the non classroom part of the budget in the amount of \$X

Moved by , seconded by
"THAT the Durham Catholic District School Board will designate $\$ \mathrm{Y}$ as available for the purpose of acquiring school sites by purchase, lease or otherwise; and"
"THAT the Durham Catholic District School Board's reasons for so deciding are as follows:
(Reasons for the decision)"


[^0]:    1 Land acquisition costs have been escalated by $6 \%$ compounded for the term of the bylaw. Escalation rates for site preparation costs $(2.2 \%$ per annum) are applied to the date of acquisition
    2 The opening balance reflects any surplus or deficit from the Board's existing EDC By-law.

[^1]:    1 Land acquisition costs have been escalated by $6 \%$ compounded for the term of the bylaw. Escalation rates for site preparation costs $(2.2 \%$ per annum) are applied to the date of acquistion.

[^2]:    PE06A

[^3]:    

[^4]:    | $\frac{9}{玉 1}$ |
    | :---: |
    | 2 |
    |  |

[^5]:    | 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) |
    | :--- | ---: |
    | 2 Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 613 |
    | 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) |

    颜
    2

[^6]:    |  | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) | 263 |
    | :--- | :--- | ---: |
    | 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities | 1,443 |
    | 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) |  |

    $\stackrel{4}{4}$

[^7]:    
    首

[^8]:    
    首

[^9]:    
    首

[^10]:    | 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities |
    | 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) |

[^11]:    | 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) |
    | ---: | :--- |
    | 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities |
    | 3 | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) |

[^12]:    | 1 | Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places) |
    | ---: | :--- | :--- |
    | 2 | Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities |
    | $\mathbf{3}$ | Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1-2) |

[^13]:    位

